



2019 TASMANIAN YEARLING SALE

SELLING SCHEDULE

INVERESK SHOWGROUNDS, LAUNCESTON

Monday 25 February Lots 1-142 1pm

FRONT COVER FEATURES

MYSTIC JOURNEY (Needs Further-White Gold)
G2 MVRC Fillies Classic
Tasmanian Yearling Sale | Earnings: \$317,350

All pedigrees, supplement pedigrees and indexes are supplied by Arion Pedigrees Limited for use by Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited under license. They are subject to copyright law, use outside a Magic Millions publication is illegal without written permission granted by Arion Pedigrees Limited. Photos or videos are supplied by vendors or their agents for the purpose of our online catalogue only, they are copyrighted to the producer of the content.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:

www.magicmillions.com.au

MAGIC MILLIONS GOLD COAST

28 Ascot Court, Bundall QLD 4217 | PO Box 5246, GCMC QLD 9726

T +61 7 5504 1200 | F +61 7 5531 7082

E info@magicmillions.com.au



MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU



MAGICMILLIONS



@MMSNIPPETS



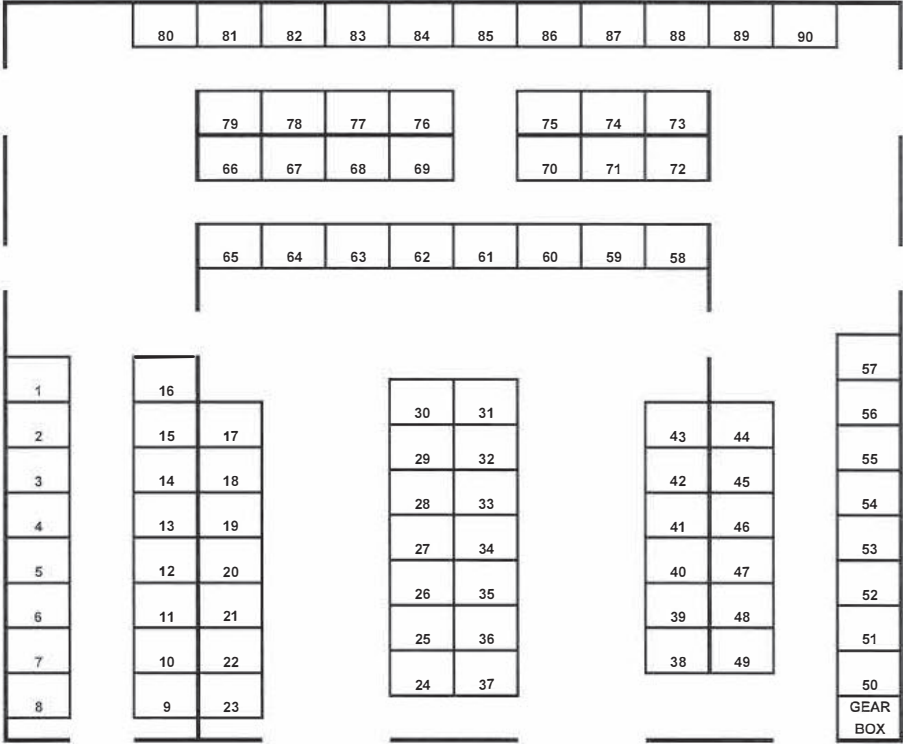
MAGICMILLIONS



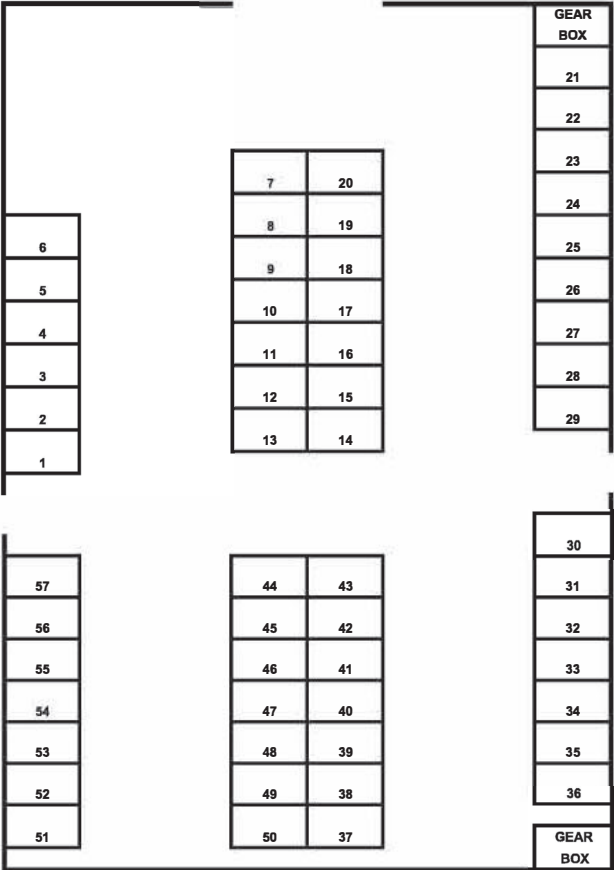
THEMAGICMILLIONS

TASMANIAN SALES COMPLEX

JOHNSON BARN




ROBERTS BARN



Lot 1 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Box R 1**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
BACKWHEREIBELONG		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2003	Better Watch Out	Century..... Better Boy
		Exploding Wonder.....Francis Bacon

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 171 rnrs, 100 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tiesto, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Street Tough, Chief Navigator, It's a Battle, Mag Wheels, Speedonova, White Hawk, etc.

1st dam

BACKWHEREIBELONG, by Belong to Me. **7 wins** 1000m to 2100m, \$156,150, SAJC Zobel Finance H., MRC Grace Darling H., Ricochet Rosie H., 2d MVRC Beaurepaires H., 3d MVRC Veneto Club H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC Leopardstown H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Shelley Beach Road (f. by Shellscape). **5 wins** 1100m to 1210m, \$100,505, to 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Karmonaaron (g. by Dane Shadow). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Better Watch Out, by Century. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1626m, VRC Aquila Shoes H., 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, Forina H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Central Express** (dam of **AMTRAK**, **FURIO**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Backwhereibelong. **7 wins**. See above.

Chicago Nights. **4 wins** 1200m to 1350m, QTC Mercedes-Benz H., 2d QTC King of Kings H., W Kent H., Hainan H., 3d AJC Kista H.

Raw Nerve. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m.

3rd dam

EXPLODING WONDER, by Francis Bacon. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Escort S., **L**, Peter Martin H., Harpagus H., Aurie's Star H. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Central Express (Century). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$121,190, VATC Monash International H., CD O'Halloran H., 2d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**, Matriarch S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**, 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

AMTRAK (Flying Spur). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$355,275, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Buy Your Racing Calendar Now H., MRC Burberry H., 2d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**.

FURIO (Testa Rossa). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, \$346,950, VRC Express S., **L**, Leonard P., MRC Broadbridge H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Zipstream. **2 wins** at 1000m, MRC Winlake H. Dam of 5 winners-

MISS PROMISCUITY (Magnus). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$630,320,

MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**,

SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.

Cavaleiro. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, \$114,500, in 2017-18, VRC Red Tempo H.

Grand Central. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1100m, 2d MVRC Staff Australia H.

Better Watch Out (Century). **2 wins**. See above.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 2 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 51

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire HALLOWED CROWN 2011	Street Sense Crowned Glory	Street Cry Machiavellian Bedazzle Dixieland Band Danehill Danzig Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam BAD MAMMA 2012	Teofilo Tuscan Sky	Galileo Sadler's Wells Speirbhean Danehill Gulch Mr. Prospector Search Committee Roberto

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BAD MAMMA, by Teofilo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Sunset Affair**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TUSCAN SKY, by Gulch. **Winner** at 2 at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FIRST STAGE**.
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Sunset Affair (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Producer.

Manahara. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. and Singapore, WATC Advanced Hot Water & Air H., Westspeed H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Fearless Babe. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, MRC Bill Duncan 2YO H. Producer.

3rd dam

SEARCH COMMITTEE, by Roberto. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHRIS EVERT** (dam of **SIX CROWNS, WIMBLEDON STAR**), **ALL RAINBOWS** (dam of **WINNING COLORS**), **Carmelize**, Whisper Who Dares (dam of **CONFESSIONAL, GOSSIP**), Charmie Carmie (dam of **FAAZ**), Social Column (dam of **TWO TIMING, LIAISON**), Missed the Wedding (dam of **MISSED THE STORM, GREEN MEANS GO**), Ann Stuart (dam of **BEYTON**), Barbara Schurgin (dam of **PARISTO**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

FIRST STAGE (Relaunch). **3 wins** at 7f, 8½f, Remington Park Stillwater S., **L**, Purcell S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Misty Isle S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Playing Games (Phone Trick). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 4½f, 6½f, \$113,329, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Woodbine My Dear S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Candy Games (Candy Ride). **15 wins** 4f to 6f, \$225,016, 3d Charles Town Invitational Dash H., **L**.

Thesearchasended. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Im Evin im Leavin (Can the Man). **Winner** at 2 at 6f in 2018, 2d Century Downs Freedom of the City S., **L**, 3d Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.

4th dam

MISS CARMIE, by T.V. Lark. **3 wins** at 2, Latonia Clipsetta S., **L**. Half-sister to **TWO RELICS**, Family Fame (dam of **CLASSIC FAME**), Phil's Jest (dam of **TWICE FOOLISH**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

CHRIS EVERT (Swoon's Son). **10 wins-4** at 2, \$679,475, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHIEF'S CROWN (Danzig). Champion 2YO in USA. **12 wins-6** at 2-5½f to 1¼m, \$2,191,168, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

CLASSIC CROWN (Mr. Prospector). **4 wins**, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**.

ALL RAINBOWS (Bold Hour). **7 wins**, Atlantic City Pageant S., **L**. Dam of **WINNING COLORS** (Caro). **8 wins-2** at 2, \$1,526,837, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 3 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 52

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Made of Gold	Green Forest.....	Shecky Greene
BASMAH		Vindaria	Roi Dagobert
2002	Ameerat-Blaadi	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Taj Eclipse	Taj Rossi

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BASMAH, by Made of Gold. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DANE BELLTAR** (dam of **FAWKNER, TANBY**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

AMEERAT-BLAADI, by Kenmare. Unraced. Sister to Kenmare Belle (dam of **LIMERICK**), half-sister to Goldberg (dam of **ANTIDOTES, ROCK 'N' GOLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

DANE BELLTAR (Danewin). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1800m, \$346,320, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Hamilton Holden Flying H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FAWKNER (Reset). **11 wins** 1400m to 2400m, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, Sofitel S., **L**, Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

TANBY (Galileo). **10 wins** 1736m to 3200m, \$1,102,295, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th MVRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Viking Star (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, \$144,910, SAJC Schweppes Oaks Day 2YO H., Centrebet H., Social Events at Morphettville H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**.

Revitalise. **8 wins** 1112m to 1640m, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates H.

Sir Bollinger. **5 wins** 1450m to 2200m, 4th VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**.

3rd dam

TAJ ECLIPSE, by Taj Rossi. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, \$128,300, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Heath S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Moon Sammy**, Be Gay (dam of **MARUBUTSU SIR PEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Goldberg. **2 wins** to 1400m, VATC Lady Mogambo H. Dam of 6 winners-
ROCK 'N' GOLD (Rock of Gibraltar). **7 wins** 955m to 1200m, \$433,600, to 2017-18, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d MRC Doveton S., **L**.

ANTIDOTES (Golden Snake). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, QTC Brisbane P., **L**. Kenmare Belle. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

NOAH FROM GOA (Tiger Ridge). **6 wins** 1000m to 1800m, \$475,872, to 2018 in South Africa and Singapore, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.


FORRIES WALTZ (Greys Inn). **5 wins**-3 at 2-1400m to 1800m, \$267,503 in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 4 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 24

Foaled 27th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
KERMADEC (NZ)		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
BOLDINA		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2000	Alshandegha	Vain	Wilkes
		Scala	Bold Aussie

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BOLDINA, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Funster, Henry's Hill**, Villa Rondini (dam of **HONALEE**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **all winners**-
 Witness Hunter (g. by Star Witness). **2 wins** from only 4 starts at 1400m, \$188,003, in 2018-19, HKJC Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., Flame Tree H.
 Testa Renaya (f. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1200m, BRC ITW P., 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Austereo H.
 Bold Leo (g. by Lion Heart). **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d ATC Canterbury Park H.
 Mama's Luck (f. by Hotel Grand). **2 wins** at 900m, 950m.
 Bold Move (f. by Charge Forward). **Winner** at 1205m.
 As We Go By (g. by Hotel Grand). **Winner** at 1666m.

2nd dam

ALSHANDEGHA, by Vain. **4 wins** at 2 900m to 1009m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, MVRC Hollymount H., Governor Phillip H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
Funster (Rory's Jester). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, \$119,605, SAJC Kelloggs H., Henley Square H., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of Sky Mountain. **13 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1500m, \$117,905, QTC Stryker Medical 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d QTC Jimmy's 65th H.
 Red Buttons. **10 wins** 1800m to 2400m, MRC Malakoff H., Racingjobs.com.au H., Moe Cup, Kyneton Cup, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Quipster. **Winner** at 1200m, 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
EVERAGE (Zizou). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$289,860, ATC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **L**.
Henry's Hill (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d VATC Rancher H., **L**.
 Three Amigos. **4 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$155,645, WATC Budget Truck Rentals H., Swan Districts FC Ashworth Office Furniture H., City of Perth H.
 All Al. **Winner** at 2 at 1350m, SAJC Best Party 2YO H.
 Beni Hana. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-
Big Lightning (All Bar One). **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$199,264, to 2018 in Malaysia, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.
 Villa Rondini. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d VRC G&I Cablelayers H. Dam of-
HONALEE (Hurricane Sky). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1050m to 1200m, \$444,180, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

Scala, by Bold Aussie. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Veilmond H., Elizabeth Farm H., Mona H., 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Sister to Game Dame (dam of **BOLD PROMISE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
ALSHANDEGHA (Vain). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of A HARPER, Cambridge, Tas.



Lot 5 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 15

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : ^HE nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire NEEDS FURTHER 2007	Encosta de Lago Crowned Glory	Fairy King Northern Dancer Shoal Creek Star Way Danehill Danzig Significant Moment Bletchingly Halo Hail to Reason Never Babble Advocator Solitary Hail Hail to Reason Sasha Sir Dane
Dam BORN TO SHOP 1996	Don't Say Halo Jeckale	

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

BORN TO SHOP, by Don't Say Halo. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Zeditave H. Half-sister to **MALIBU MAGIC, Border Lord**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-
 Belle Paris (f. by Umatilla). **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-
 Ambishop. **2 wins** at 1518m, 2108m in 2018-19.
 Shop Fraar'n Wide. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m.
 Paris End (f. by Umatilla). **3 wins** 1625m to 2000m.
 Tough Customer (f. by Tough Speed). **Winner** at 1100m.
 Lady Imelda (f. by Kempinsky). **Winner** at 1200m.
 Discount Queen (f. by King Charlemagne). **Winner** at 1100m.
 Dolligreen (f. by Last Tycoon). **Winner** at 1170m. Dam of-
 Ello Olli. **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

JECKALE, by Solitary Hail. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, STC Kogarah H., 2d AJC Moore Park H., STC Miranda H., WATC Coca-Cola Bottlers Welter H., WAHA Cup, 3d WATC Duration Welter H., MH Kott Sprint H., Maple Quality S. Sister to Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**), half-sister to **SHAYBISC** (dam of **SASHED, ASARKA, BRADSHAW**), **Sanction**, Influence (dam of **UNDU, ABSURD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
MALIBU MAGIC (Prego). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$503,900, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, AJC Reading H., 2d STC Trend Windows H., 3d AJC Bayley Payten H., STC Sunshine Barbecues H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
Miss Ivy (Gold Brose). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$115,341, AJC Star Track Express H., Darling Harbour 2YO H., STC Fairfield RSL Charity Race H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SOMEDAY (Falvelon). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$646,050, to 2017-18, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Strawberry Road H., **L**.
Border Lord (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Argyle 2YO H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.
 Dash for Cover. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, AJC Convention Centre H., STC Woftam Buffier H., 4th Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.
 Magic Guest. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Argyle Diamonds Magic Millions, SAJC Dealer's Choice H.
 Milione Mio. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Astronaut Travel H. Dam of 7 winners-
 Amio. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Admiral Dash 2YO H.
 Oh Mio. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.
 Helen's Bay. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
Terracotta Bay - Gleeson (Mac.) (Langfuhr). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, \$241,462 in Aust. and Macau, AJC King Brian 2YO H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

Lot 6 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box R 2**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bleachingly
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
BURNISHED		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2009	Sleek Chassis	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Tigereye	Kaapstad

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

BURNISHED, by More Than Ready. Raced once. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Golden Script (f. by Written Tycoon). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$117,400, to 2018-19, MRC Mypunter.com 2YO H., 2d MRC 2YO VOBIS Sires S., 3d MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H.

Athlete (g. by Helmet). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Schweppes P., Fifth Leg H.

2nd dam

SLEEK CHASSIS, by Flying Spur. Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, **1 winner**, inc:- Barchetta. **3 wins** at 1170m, 1200m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

TIGEREYE, by Kaapstad. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1430m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 2d AJC M&S Smallgoods H., VRC Gill Kane & Brophy H., MVRC Australia's Own H., VATC Cranbourne Auto Market Daihatsu P., 3d STC Coles Serving You Better H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS**, **Jujube**, Ocean Dream (dam of **AMPHITRITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

SLEEK CHASSIS (Flying Spur). **3 wins**. See above.

Miffy. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Splitter. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1350m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Qld Times H., Follow at Ipswichturfclub H., GCTC Jewel of the Coast 17/3 P.

4th dam

JOO LZ Y, by Noble Bijou. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

MARBLE HALLS (Nassipour). **7 wins** 1400m to 2020m, \$937,779, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Jujube (Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Ocean Dream. **2 wins** at 1600m, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

AMPHITRITE (Sebring). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$469,905, in 2018-19, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 7 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 53

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
HINCHINBROOK		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
BUTTERFLY CLUB		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2009	Riddle Me	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Enigma	Ahonoora

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 283 rnrs, 184 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Spright, Flippant, Flying Jess, Unite and Conquer, Improve, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, etc.

1st dam

BUTTERFLY CLUB, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ADMIRE HOKUTO**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
 Pieridae (f. by Hinchinbrook). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Qld Times P.
 Great Keppell (g. by Hinchinbrook). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Cup Raceday 2YO P.

2nd dam

RIDDLE ME, by Carnegie. **Winner** at 1200m in Japan. Half-sister to **SHALFORD, BLETCHLEY PARK, THE PUZZLER**, Corn Circle (dam of **KRISMAN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
ADMIRE HOKUTO (Sakura Bakushin O). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **L**, Nakayama Christmas Rose S.
 Flying Riddle. **9 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1110m, \$252,450, BRC Austack Produce & Mitavite H., TH Cock Electrical & Communications H., Gallopers \$1 Membership H., GCTC Schneider Electric H.
 Arcadian. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.
 Who's There. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Who's Knocking. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19.
 Who's a Star. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1600m to 2017-18.
 Riddling. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Korakonui. **3 wins** 1480m to 2100m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Creative Catering H., 2d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
 Countess Natasha. **2 wins** to 1300m in 2017-18, WATC Peacock Bros H., Crown Perth P., 2d WATC Fifth Leg H., 3d WATC Tabtouch Race Replays H.

3rd dam

ENIGMA, by Ahonoora. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Sister to **PRINCESS TRACY** (dam of **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**), **Game Lord**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
SHALFORD (Thatching). **7 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 7f, £178,107, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Leicestershire S., **L**, Newbury Woodhay S., 2d Kempton Sirenia S., **L**. Sire.
THE PUZZLER (Sharpo). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Marble Hill S., **L**, 2d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**.
BLETCHLEY PARK (Caerleon). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Kempton Sirenia S., **L**.
 Fernandina. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1700m, 2d Hanshin Tsurumi Tokubetsu.
 Grandam of-
Floreal (Snitzel). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**.
 Corn Circle. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-
KRISMAN (Kris). **13 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1207m, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**, Premio Certosa, **L**-twice, Premio Cancelli, **L**. Sire.

Lot 8 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box R 3

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Keep the Faith	Sunday Silence..... Halo
TRUST IN A GUST		Duelling Girl Dayjur
2010	Subtle Breeze	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Dam	Tough Speed	Morning Devotion..... Affirmed
BUZZING ALONG		Miswaki Mr. Prospector
2008	Almighty Buzz	Nature's Magic..... Nijinsky
		Supremo Gone West
		Ring Me Soon..... Imperial Prince

TRUST IN A GUST (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2016). 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,170,150, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, 2d MVRG Chandler Macleod S., L. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Balanchine (Irish Derby, Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Red Slippers and SW Romanov. Closely related to SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), SW West Wind, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Buzzing Along, by Tough Speed. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$124,575, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, TRC Betfair 2YO P, 2d TTC Vamos S., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Jubilation (f. by Needs Further). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1220m, 1350m to 2017-18, TTC Tasbreeders Magic Millions 3YO H. Buzzered (f. by Needs Further). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ALMIGHTY BUZZ, by Supremo. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MARTELOMEO** (dam of **DANAIDES**), **Give Me a Buzz**, Reverse Charge (dam of **REGAL CROWN**, **CAT IN A HAT**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Buzzing Along (Tough Speed). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

RING ME SOON, by Imperial Prince. Unplaced. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
MARTELOMEO (Marscay). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 2d Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
DANAIDES (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**. Producer.
Ansami (Ashkalani). **Winner** at 1500m, VATC Heirloom H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.
Western Empress. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-
THE HUNTRESS (Husson). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$124,350, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.
Alzabella. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
REIGNING BELLE (Military Plume). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1208m to 1600m, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Taj Rossi H., Vili's H. Grandam of-
SPECIAL ALERT (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2400m, \$214,990, in 2017-18, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.
Give Me a Buzz (Whiskey Road). **2 wins** at 2054m, 2166m, VATC Twilight Glow H., MVRC Sunbeam BVS H., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Reverse Charge. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, STC Forest Welter H., AJC Mooltan H., STC Sutherland H., Laurel Oaks H. Dam of 9 winners-
REGAL CROWN (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins** 1100m to 1600m, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.
CAT IN A HAT (Gold Fever). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2200m, \$355,344, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC All Stars S., **L**, 3d WATC York S., **L**.
Johann's Dream (Johann Quatz). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Spa Showcase H., 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**.
Dubai Dream. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
AL DHAFRA (Fusaichi Pegasus). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**Lot 9** (80% GST)**BAY COLT****Box R 51**

Foaled 3rd August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
MANHATTAN RAIN		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2006	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
C'EST LORRAINE		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Canny Princess	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Kailey Princess	Danehill

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 237 rns, 137 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW She Will Reign (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Whisky Baron, Wild Rain, Scarlet Rain, Moonovermanhattan, Runaway, Let Me Sleep on It, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Jamaican Rain, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, etc.

1st dam

C'EST LORRAINE, by Exceed and Excel. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1030m, BRC Tony Stephens Refrigeration 2YO P, 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Montrose Access Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola 2YO H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Canny Princess, by Canny Lad. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, \$124,910, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., STC Mix 106.5 H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, March Hare H., Emirates 2YO H., 3d AJC Savannah Success H., Wiley Park H., STC Clubs NSW H., Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Half-sister to **Prosperous Bid, Sleeping Beauty**, Sea Island (dam of **HERCULIAN PRINCE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Lofty Lad. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, WATC Furphy H.
You're Beautiful. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, MRC But Beautiful H. Dam of-
Mr Casson. **Winner** at 1040m, 2d Scone RC Cressfield H.
Can He Rule Her. **Winner** at 1100m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

KAILEY PRINCESS, by Danehill. **3 wins** 1300m to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P, 2d VRC Cornwall H., VATC How Now H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Sunset Beach (dam of **MARDI'S MAGIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
Prosperous Bid (Carnegie). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Australian Bananas H., Angel's Image H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.
Sleeping Beauty (Rip Van Winkle). **8 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$114,314, to 2018-19, BOP RC Chesters Plumbing H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.
Canny Princess (Canny Lad). **2 wins**. See above.
Sea Island. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 4 winners-
HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). **9 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$604,414, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

4th dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.
Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 8 winners-
RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). **13 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$3,762,285, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 10 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 54

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	California Dane	Danehill	Danzig
CALIFORNIA WISH		Storminwinter.....	Seattle Slew
2009	Pirate's Sirene	Portland Pirate.....	Zabeel
		Flying Sword.....	Blazing Sword

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CALIFORNIA WISH, by California Dane. **6 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1220m, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, Celebrate the Launceston Cup H., Launceston Mitsubishi H., 2d TTC Toll Tasmania H. Half-sister to **JERILDERIE LETTER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PIRATE'S SIRENE, by Portland Pirate. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**-

JERILDERIE LETTER (Bushranger). **6 wins** 1000m to 2200m, \$301,625, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TTC PFD Food Services 3YO Trophy, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, VRC Flemington Event Staff H., 3d TTC Mitsubishi Conquering S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., TTC Hesketh McCrimmon Insurance Cup.

3rd dam

FLYING SWORD, by Blazing Sword. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAAMI'S MAGIC** (dam of **CASUAL PASS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Miss No Socks. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Regal Sword. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1920m.

She Gave it to Him. Unraced. Dam of-

Minute Repeater. **13 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$183,800, to 2017-18, 2d TRC Australian Trainers Association H., TTC Winning Edge Trophy H.

4th dam

NUMMEREEN, by Beau Brummel. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

RAAMI'S MAGIC (Raami). **10 wins** 1080m to 3200m, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, VATC Leica Show H., TRC Graham Family H. Dam of-

CASUAL PASS (Snippets). **7 wins** 1400m to 2020m, \$1,432,600, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Elusive Magic. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Mahamedeis. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$379,540, to 2018-19, MRC 3YO VOBIS Sires S., VRC Patrobas H., MVRC Magnum Opus Partners H., 2d MRC Sandra Cheevers H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Repriced. **9 wins** 1080m to 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Arvindugo. **19 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Philippines, Philippine RC Diamond III S., Freedom Cup, Marho 3YO Colts Cup.

Lord's Taverner. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, VATC Ungar H.

Ardent Archie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, WATC Exmouth H.

Account of **TWELVE OAKS THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Campania, Tas.**



Lot 11 (50% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 12

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie.....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
CARNELIAN CRYSTAL		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2010	Ehor	Val Royal	Royal Academy
		Love to Dance	Citidancer

WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 377 mrs, 242 wns, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andrey's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.

1st dam

CARNELIAN CRYSTAL, by Rock of Gibraltar. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

EHOR, by Val Royal. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$159,615, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d TRC Metro 2YO H., 4th MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Half-sister to **Party Crasher**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Lustica. **3 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1420m, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, TRC Ross Fouracre Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TTC Book Now for Footy Colour Race Day H.
Morgatoche. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

3rd dam

LOVE TO DANCE, by Citidancer. Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$128,054, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

EHOR (Val Royal). **2 wins**. See above.

Party Crasher (Jade Robbery). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$264,265, STC APN Outdoor H., AJC Genesis H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Allied Express H., 2d AJC Deloitte H., 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Boldacious Girl. **8 wins** 904m to 1100m, \$142,210, to 2017-18, SAJC Harcourts Venmillar H., Dalakhani at Cornerstone H.

4th dam

PEERAGE, by Shifnal. Unraced. Sister to **GOLDEN KEY**, half-sister to **TUSK HUNTER, Impasha**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
LOVE TO DANCE (Citidancer). **3 wins**. See above.

5th dam

SAPASHA, by Alcimedes. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GOLDEN KEY (Shifnal). Joint top colt on The 1978-79 3YO Free H. **16 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Taipasha. Unplaced. Grandam of-

CRANKY TIKIT (Groucho). **16 wins** 1200m to 1650m, \$374,895, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Farnley S., **L**.

Boo Ticket. **5 wins** 1300m to 1750m. Dam of 4 winners-


MACEDON LADY (Filante). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1305m to 1730m, \$411,050, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Lot 12 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box R 4

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish	Best Western
		Sandy Darling	Geiger Counter
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
CATARATA		Fitting	Marscay
2007	La Tourelle	Poacher's Moon.....	Roi Soleil
		Ardere	Swallow Tail II

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Luen on Fortune, Miss Scorcher, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Darmasun, Fast Stepping, Fighting Faith, Green Ivy, Harlin Express, Kashiwa, Me Cabo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

CATARATA, by Catbird. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **WEASEL WILL, DARTINGTON**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LA TOURELLE, by Poacher's Moon. **Winner** at 1650m. Sister to **PARDERE**, half-sister to **LORARDERE** (dam of **CHARDERE**), **Beau Reward**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

WEASEL WILL (Weasel Clause). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$750,080, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Rowland Sodexho P., Moonee Valley Mile, VRC Scobie Breasley Medal H., MVRC Eilerslie H., VATC Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, Rowland Sodexho P.H., 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

DARTINGTON (Tertian). **5 wins** 1100m to 2100m, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**-twice, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC Malua Club S.H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Why For (Xaar). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1220m to 1800m, \$107,499, TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of-Speed Force. **6 wins** 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18.

Sentimental Dream. **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d TTC Tasmanian Farmer H.

Drought. **5 wins** 1300m to 1700m, \$118,129, to 2018 in Malaysia.

He's Tough Enough. **Winner** at 1650m in 2017-18.

Totness. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, TTC Aluminates Chemical Industries H.

Kuitpo Cat. Placed, 2d SAJC Yalumba P.

3rd dam

ARDERE, by Swallow Tail II. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **Catch Fire**, Caught Alight (dam of **FIRETAP**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LORARDERE (Theus). **13 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, Tasmanian S., **L**, 2d TRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **Gr.3**, Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th TTC Mowbray S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

CHARDERE (Aliocha). **14 wins** 1100m to 1800m, \$287,185, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, Members H., Devonport Cup-twice, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**-twice, Newmarket H., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**-twice, Members H., VRC Vili's Pies H., 3d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**-twice, Rosemount Estates H., 4th TTC Tasmanian S., **L**.

Dere to Quit. **13 wins** 1175m to 2100m, \$129,842, 4th Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.

PARDERE (Poacher's Moon). **5 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Beau Reward (Northern Reward). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2370m, 2d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.



Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



Lot 13 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 31

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
TORONADO (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
CATERED		Arabia.....	Damascus
2009	Catechuchu	Catbird	Danehill
		Noble Fleur	Dahar

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 rnrs, 22 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufti, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Listen to the Wind, Name the Wind, etc.

1st dam

CATERED, by Red Ransom. **4 wins** at 1400m, \$124,110, VRC Birthday H., MRC Queens of the Turf High Tea H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Good Luck Charm (c. by The Factor). Placed at 3 in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

CATECHUCHU, by Catbird. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$645,062, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Schwepperversence Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable H., **L**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**- Uranie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Polytrack H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

3rd dam

NOBLE FLEUR, by Dahar. Placed, 3d SAJC Wednesday H. Half-sister to **TOY IMAGE**, **LUCKY WITCH** (dam of **LUCKY DIVA**, **SPIRIT OF WESTBURY**, **DUKE OF WESTBURY**, **GINA LOLLAWITCHA**), **Luck Alive** (dam of **LUCKY TYCOON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- **CATECHUCHU** (Catbird). **5 wins**. See above. Lucky Trader. **3 wins** 1400m to 2150m, QTC Roy Radunz H., 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H., 3d BTC Optigrass for Sale H.

4th dam

BETTER BE LUCKY, by Better Boy. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, VATC Grace Darling H., AJC Novice H., NSW Tatt's RC Bragger H., 3d VATC Siren H. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTURY**, half-sister to **Red Goshawk**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- **TOY IMAGE** (Noble Bijou). **6 wins** 1200m to 2456m, \$116,455, SAJC Eagle Blue S., **Gr.3**, VATC City of Springvale H., Galway Highweight H. **LUCKY WITCH** (Voodoo Rhythm). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1016m to 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners- **LUCKY DIVA** (Perugino). **11 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$569,700, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **L**. **SPIRIT OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins** 1100m to 2200m, \$518,090, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**. **GINA LOLLAWITCHA** (Perugino). **3 wins** at 1016m, 1200m, \$161,940, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, Ian Miller H., 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H. **DUKE OF WESTBURY** (Sir Tristram). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H. **Luck Alive** (Voodoo Rhythm). **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$144,125, MVRC Cumberland H., 2d VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of- **LUCKY TYCOON** (Last Tycoon). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1537m, \$256,802, Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, Class 1 H., MVRC Super VOBIS H.



Account of **KINGSLEY PARK**, Cygnet, Tas.



Lot 14 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 35

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 61 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
NOSTRADAMUS		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
CHAMPAGNE JOY (NZ)		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Madamina	Key to Content.....	Forli
		Loubov	Cyane

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Champagne Joy, by Thorn Park. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., Speight's H., The Informant H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MADAMINA, by Key to Content. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **FREEZEES**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Champagne Joy (Thorn Park). **2 wins**. See above.

Blues Madam. **2 wins** at 1600m, 3d MVRC Stately Bay 2YO H.

Special Gift. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$144,126 in Macau.

Special Request. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

LOUBOV, by Cyane. **Winner** at 7f. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

FREEZEES (Northern Jove). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6½f, 8½f, Pimlico Woodlawn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Pimlico Governor's Cup, **L**.

4th dam

ROUSLANA, by Ribot. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RING TWICE, WHAT A TREAT** (dam of **BE MY GUEST**), Exotic Treat (dam of **GOLDEN FLEECE, OFFICE WIFE**). Dam of 1 named foal, **1 winner**-

Loubov. **Winner**. See above.

5th dam

RARE TREAT, by Stymie. **16 wins**, Belmont Ladies H., Gr.1, Garden State Vineland H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **JAIPUR, Battle of Roses, Rare Exchange, Udaipur**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

WHAT A TREAT (Tudor Minstrel). **11 wins**, Saratoga Alabama S., Gr.1, Aqueduct Beldame S., Gr.1, Gazelle H., Gr.2. Dam of 4 winners-

BE MY GUEST (Northern Dancer). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 8½f, Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

Bendara (Never Bend). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Saratoga Schuylerville S., Gr.2. Dam of 7 winners-

IDA DELIA (Graustark). **9 wins**, \$245,267, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Brentwood S., **L**, 2d Belmont Maskette H., **Gr.2**.

Ida's Image. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

VICTORY SPEECH (Deputy Minister). **9 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 1¼m, \$1,289,020, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

RING TWICE (Gallant Man). **10 wins**, Hialeah Widener H., Gr.1, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Suburban H., Gr.1, Aqueduct S., Gr.1.

Exotic Treat. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

GOLDEN FLEECE (Nijinsky). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Curragh Ballymoss S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **KOOKABURRA HILL (As Agent), Burnie, Tas.**

Lot 15 (No GST) **CHESTNUT/GREY COLT**

Box J 43

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
INSTINCTION		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	De Lago Mist	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		In the Mist	Southern Appeal
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
CROATIAN QUALITY		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2008	Croatian Storm	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Electrique.....	Zephyr Zip

INSTINCTION (AUS) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$274,160, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, MRC Zeditave S., L. Out of SW De Lago Mist (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2). Sire of 34 mrs, 12 wns, inc. Paradis Imperial, Our Kingsman, Mystic Mist, A Littlebittamagic, Greyfell, Keen Instinct, Lota Creek Gold, Our Instinct, Dulcie Tie, Edith Margaret, Tarwyn Blue, Vimstinction and of the placegetters Charms, etc.

1st dam

CROATIAN QUALITY, by Elusive Quality. **3 wins** 1600m to 2100m, BRC Sky Racing World P., 2d BRC Goa Get Noticed H., Sky International H., Lyndhurst Stud P., 3d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Bundaberg Five P. Half-sister to **STORMY MISS**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CROATIAN STORM, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tingling**, Calico Sky (dam of **BURBERRY**), Decipher (dam of **FONTELINA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

STORMY MISS (More Than Ready). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Win a Million H., 2d AJC Straight Draw H. Dam of 4 winners-

Tornado Miss (Snitzel). **5 wins** 1200m to 1650m, \$176,100, BRC Sky Racing.tv H., Ipswich TC Racing Queensland Girls on Track H., BRC Kirks H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 3d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.2**.

Rye. **4 wins** 1300m to 1900m, \$126,110, to 2017-18, ATC Cafe Culture H. Heavenly Descent. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m, MVRC Summer Membership H.

Polaire. **7 wins** 1300m to 1700m, MRC Sky Channel H., Flying Halo H., Australian Racing Museum H., 2d MRC Australian Fan & Motor Company P. Takeitall - Momentous (H.K.). **4 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$185,511, BTC Tony Schloss 'How Am I Looking Now' H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Real Cro. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d VRC Nouvelle Star H. Producer.

Princess Cro. **Winner** at 1464m, 3d MRC January 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-

King Utah (Bradbury's Luck). **5 wins** 1212m to 2400m, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 2d ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, BRC Raw Group Hospitality Quality H.

Windfola. **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

ELECTRIQUE, by Zephyr Zip. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Key H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Tingling (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Flemington Summer H.

Decipher. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

FONTELINA (Testa Rossa). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$1,094,500, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**.

Calico Sky. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

BURBERRY (Whistling Wood). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Lot 16 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Box R 25**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
CUNNING LASS		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2008	Asia Winds	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Ascot Cyclone	Rahy

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

CUNNING LASS, by Danzero. Raced 3 times. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
 Sebring's Joy (f. by Sebring). **2 wins** at 975m, 1200m.
 Egalitarian (g. by Equiano). **Winner** at 2 at 1220m.

2nd dam

ASIA WINDS, by Machiavellian. **3 wins** at 2 at 5f, 7f, Newbury Lawton Communications Group H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
 Rare Earth. **Winner** at 1300m.

3rd dam

ASCOT CYCLONE, by Rahy. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Seaboard H., 4th Newmarket Superlative S., **L**. Sister to **Golden Arrow**, half-sister to **MAGELLAN, DAMANIYAT GIRL, Western Diplomat, Alanees, Bin Nashwan**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
 Electra Star. **3 wins** 1m to 8¼f, Ascot Wear it Pink Fillies' H., Sandown BCL Burton Copeland H. Dam of 4 winners-
Jack's Point (Slade Power). **Winner** at 2 at 5f in 2018, 2d Newmarket Southend Airport to Lyon 2YO S., 3d Deauville Prix Zeddaan, **L**.
 Electra Voice. Champion Grass & Older Mare in Spain in 2017. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m in GB and Spain, Madrid Gran Premio Antonio Blasco.
 Fancy Lady. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Goodwood Bexley Nursery H., Newmarket Chippenham Lodge Stud 2YO S., 4th Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

DABAWAYAA, by Shareef Dancer. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ACCLIMATISE, BRUCKNER, MA FEMME, Serviabile, Epistolienne** (dam of **EPISTOLAIRE, EPITRE**). Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, **14 winners**, inc:-
MAGELLAN (Hansel). **4 wins** 1m to 1¼m, in GB, U.S.A. and U.A.E, Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Tree Mile H., **Gr.3**.
DAMANIYAT GIRL (Elusive Quality). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Warwick Eternal S., **L**. Producer.
Golden Arrow (Rahy). **7 wins** 6½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Will Rogers S., **Gr.3**.
 Aneesati. **Winner** at 1m, 4th Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**. Grandam of-
MASTA PLASTA (Mujadil). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, in GB, Ireland and France, York Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Flying Five S., **Gr.3**.
RACER FOREVER (Rahy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, £158,683 in GB, Qatar and U.A.E, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**.
 Kheyley's Silver. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in GB. Dam of 3 winners-
TIGGY WIGGY (Kodiac). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 2014. **6 wins** at 2 5f to 6f, £431,753, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 17 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Box J 26**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Okawango	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
DABBA DANCER		Krissante..... Kris
2005	Scadabba	Scenic..... Sadler's Wells
		Moonabba..... Prince of Baden

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 171 nrns, 100 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tiesto, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Street Tough, Chief Navigator, It's a Battle, Mag Wheels, Speedonova, White Hawk, etc.

1st dam

DABBA DANCER, by Okawango. **2 wins** at 1950m, 2500m, MVRC National Union of Workers H., 3d MVRC TEAC Flashback H. Half-sister to **LAZER SHARP**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Zardabba (g. by Zariz). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1435m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Wests Tigers Onthebus H.

2nd dam

SCADABBA, by Scenic. Unplaced. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**-
LAZER SHARP (Zariz). **5 wins** 1500m to 2500m, \$625,150, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC St Leger, **L**, MVRC Scweppervescence P, 2d MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Tranquil Star H.

3rd dam

Moonabba, by Prince of Baden. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Quezette H., 2d VATC Matinee S., 3d VRC Ottawa S., L, VATC Mitcham H. Sister to **SCAMANDA**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Barree Princess. **2 wins** at 800m, 1100m.

4th dam

PINANDA, by Pindi. Raced 3 times. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
SCAMANDA (Prince of Baden). **15 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$161,045, VRC Craven A S., Gr.1, Maribyrnong P, Gr.2, Linlithgow S., Gr.2-3 times, MVRC Freeway S., Gr.2, AJ Moir S., Gr.2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, MVRC Victorian S., L, VATC Debutant S., L, VRC El Golea H., VATC Moondah P., 2d VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2, Chirnside S., Gr.2, JJ Liston S., Gr.2, VRC Flemington International H., L.
Moonabba (Prince of Baden). **Winner**. See above.
Osmond. **12 wins** 1000m to 1400m, VRC Newhaven H., VATC Lightwood H., 2d MVRC St Albans S., 3d MVRC Empyrean H., 4th VATC Debutant S., L. Sire.
Golden Horn. **4 wins** 1480m to 2000m, STC Redfern Graduation S., 2d VRC Sandringham H., VATC Chatsworth P., 3d VRC Byerley H.
Kekova. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Lyndhurst H., 3d VRC Winslow H., VATC Granville S., 4th VRC Ottawa S., L. Producer.
Stamford. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d VRC True Course H. Dam of 9 winners-
Isajak (Karaman). **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, VRC Casa Bella H., 3d VRC Gallant H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.
Fact or Fantasy. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-
Ena's Way (Nijinsky's Way). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
Karen's Way. **8 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1863m, \$153,350, BTC Logan Insurance 3YO Filles H., 4th Toowoomba Cup, **L**. Producer.
Ena's Treasure. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1122m to 1400m, \$221,420, BTC Livewire Bar H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.

Account of D A & L A MILLER, Wesley Vale, Tas.

Lot 18 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 44

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : MIL nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Tailings	Forty Niner Mr. Prospector
DARCENELL		Broom Dance Dance Spell
2002	Repatriation	Proven Valour Without Fear
		Patience Reward Tolerance

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 117 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Gee Gees Top Notch (TRC Elwick S., L), Geegees Goldengirl, Gee Gee Double Dee, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Secondover, Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, etc.

1st dam

DARCENELL, by Tailings. **5 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2100m, \$271,354, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, Cascade Classic, **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC F&W Steward Silver Ingot 2YO H., 2d TRC Metro 2YO P, Avery Partners 2YO H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-OVERPLAY** (g. by Written Tycoon). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m to 2017-18, TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Underplay (g. by Written Tycoon). **8 wins** 1000m to 2100m, \$104,425, to 2017-18, 3d Devonport RC Luxbet All Weather Final H. Darchill (g. by Churchill Downs). **3 wins** 900m to 1350m.

2nd dam

REPATRIATION, by Proven Valour. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DARCENELL (Tailings). **5 wins**. See above.
 Pride Land. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.
 Shakina. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m.
 Wild Intentions. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1460m.
 Ajawaan. **Winner** at 1402m. Dam of-
 To be Vain. **Winner** at 1222m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Pridal Services P.

3rd dam

PATIENCE REWARD, by Tolerance. **5 wins** 1600m to 2200m, VATC Twilight Glow H., Holmesglen H., 2d VRC Lady Wallace H., VATC Kooyong H., Lillimur H. Half-sister to **NANDALIE LASS**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Go-Between. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Canny Lass H., Kallista H., 2d VATC Helenslea H., 3d VATC Chisholm H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Moderator. **5 wins** 1600m to 2000m.
 D'Flated. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2050m.
 Proven Reward. **8 wins** 1000m to 1450m.
 Quality Asset. **Winner** at 1300m.

4th dam

NOOJEE, by Stipulate. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
NANDALIE LASS (Power House). **10 wins**-4 at 2-1200m to 2400m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, VATC Memsie S., Gr.2, VRC Sandringham H., VATC Metropolitan H., Elwood H., Murrumbeena H., Turf Club H., MVRC Lyndhurst H., 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, PARC Simsmetal P, L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Easter Cup, Gr.3, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L. Dam of-
Power Cord (Le Cordonnier). **8 wins** 1300m to 1600m, VATC Mulgrave H., MVRC Wedgwood H., VATC Austas H., 3d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.
 Kumbelin. Placed at 2. Grandam of-
Adore a Cup (Raise a Cup). **5 wins** at 2 800m to 1240m, 2d TRC Classic S., **L**, 3d TTC Fosters Classic, **L**. Producer.

Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



Lot 19 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Box R 32

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **AV** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill	Danzig
MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE)		Allegheny River.....	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon	Riverman
		Snowtop.....	Thatching
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
DAZZLING STAR		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2012	Lady Ashford	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Springfire.....	Snippets

MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 602 rnrs, 354 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Jameka (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Sistercharlie, Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, (Sir) Charles Road, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Noblesse Oblige, Camprock, Cheikeljack, Zelady's Night Out, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Siren's Fury, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Art of Raw, etc.

1st dam

DAZZLING STAR, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Sister to **Favourite Star** (dam of **ENTICING STAR**), half-sister to **STAR ENCOUNTER** (dam of **PERFECT JEWEL, STAR EXHIBIT, ROYAL STAR**), Galaxy Queen (dam of **GALAXY STAR**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LADY ASHFORD, by Royal Academy. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Muette H., Celestial Show H. Sister to **SPRING WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Test Fire**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

STAR ENCOUNTER (Jeune). **8 wins** 1800m to 2300m, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

STAR EXHIBIT (Statue of Liberty). **9 wins** 1300m to 2400m, \$911,025, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, WATC ATA S., **L**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WATC JRA Trophy, **L**, 4th ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

PERFECT JEWEL (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$476,280, to 2017-18, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ROYAL STAR (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** 1200m to 2200m, \$321,200, to 2017-18, WATC Natasha S., **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

Favourite Star (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1016m, 1200m, 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

ENTICING STAR (Testa Rossa). **8 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$295,200, to 2018-19, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Vale Alan Croll H., Schweppes H.

Forever Diamonds. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, WATC JJ Richards & Son H., Tabtouch Masters H., 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**.

Galaxy Prince. **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$256,900, WATC Crown Perth H., Perthracing.com.au H., Wild Turkey Rare Breed H., 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Galaxy Queen. **5 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, \$208,400, WATC Pink's Clean Getaway H., St Claire Liquor Store H. Dam of 2 winners-

GALAXY STAR (Redoute's Choice). **9 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$375,800, to 2018-19, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**.

Sentimental Star. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Calophylla H. Dam of-
Sentimental Friend (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1410m, 1800m in 2017-18, WATC Perth RC Membership H., 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

3rd dam

SPRINGFIRE, by Snippets. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, VATC With Me H., MVRC VBBA P.H., Tristalove H. Sister to **VALOURINA** (dam of **MEDIA, TIMBOURINA, CARDINAL VIRTUE**), half-sister to **BRAVE PRINCE**, Brave and Bold (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**), Brave Choice (dam of **BRAVE SONG**). Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

SPRING WARRIOR (Royal Academy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1528m, \$264,600, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Test Fire (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1700m, \$186,750, VRC Comic Court H., 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**.

Account of NATIONAL LODGE, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 20 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 1

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : **W** nr sh; 73 over 7 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
RICH ENUFF		Party MissKenmare
2011	Hotnuff	Spartacus..... Snippets
		Scalding Hot.....Bureaucracy
Dam	Dexter	Green Dancer Nijinsky
DEXCELLENT		Korveya..... Riverman
2004	Amwaj	MarscayBiscay
		Our Illusion.....Balios

RICH ENUFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$574,450, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Heath S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Lightnuff (2d Sale Cup, L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cafeteria. Related to SW Elkalyn, SW Jam City, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DEXCELLENT, by Dexter. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **SIR DEX**, half-sister to **Heron - Princely Regent** (Mal.), Amulet (dam of **PREVAILING**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Epic Miss (f. by Northern Meteor). **3 wins** at 1170m, 1500m.

Dexluther (g. by Written Tycoon). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

AMWAJ, by Marscay. Raced once. Half-sister to **DONEGAL MIST**, Secret Illusion (dam of **SECRET ADMIRER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SIR DEX (Dexter). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, \$831,100, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

Heron - Princely Regent (Mal.) (Al Khawaaneeg). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia, 2d GCTC Golden Summer 2YO P, 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Imposing 2YO H.

Hamam. **4 wins** 1100m to 1525m, \$100,200, MRC Isuzu Trucks H., MRC Three Pillars H., 2d VRC Nowicki Carbone H., 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Dane Island. **3 wins** at 2000m. Dam of-
Falster. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of-

Vegas Ruler. **3 wins** 1400m to 2040m to 2017-18, 2d MRC Bigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d Ipswich TC Qld Times H.

Amulet. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PREVAILING (Secret Savings). **9 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$278,510, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Premium H., 2d TRC Brighton Cup, 4th TRC Tasmanian S., **L**.

3rd dam

OUR ILLUSION, by Balios. **Winner** at 2000m in NZ. Half-sister to **MR ILLUSION, KING KAKA, (My) Final Illusion, My Illusion**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

DONEGAL MIST (Balmerino). **10 wins** 1400m to 2600m, \$1,172,568, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Secret Illusion. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

SECRET ADMIRER (Dubawi). **3 wins** at 1250m, 1600m, \$1,443,530, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DANAWI (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 1400m, \$155,900, in 2018-19, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.**

Lot 21 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 55

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
RESET		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill	Danzig
DINEETA		Lagrion	Diesis
2009	Kerimba	Sinndar.....	Grand Lodge
		Kerita.....	Formidable

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 692 mrs, 429 wns, 33 SW, inc. SW Fawkner (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Rebel Raider, Pinker Pinker, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.

1st dam

DINEETA, by Dylan Thomas. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CATHAY LADY, Extensible**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cutadeel (g. by Dundee). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO H.

2nd dam

KERIMBA, by Sinndar. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERAKA** (dam of **KERMIYANA**), **Keriyoun**, Kerataka (dam of **KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

CATHAY LADY (Exceed and Excel). **7 wins** 1350m to 1600m, \$233,848, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Big Brown is Back in 2013 H., 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**.

Extensible (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, \$246,625, ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KERITA, by Formidable. **4 wins** at 7f, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**, Boxgrove S., 3d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KAREENA** (dam of **KARAFERYA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

KERAKA (Storm Bird). **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6¼f, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**. Dam of-

KERMIYANA (Green Desert). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

ROCKY GROUND (Acclamation). **3 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 6f, Windsor Leisure S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S.

KARASIYRA (Alhaarth). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, 2d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Keramani - Kiddyland (H.K.) (Linamix). **2 wins** to 1650m, Longchamp Prix des Arts et Metiers, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**.

Kerasha. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle. Dam of 7 winners-**KERATIYA** (Iron Mask). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pawneese. Producer.

KERASONA (Oasis Dream). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hampton, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Keriyoun (Storm Bird). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, 2d Cork Platinum S., **L**. Kerataka. **Winner** at 1m, 2d Curragh September H. Dam of 6 winners-

KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON (H.K.) (Oasis Dream). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1530m, in Ireland, Aust. and HK, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**.

Keritana. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-**Cool Bahamian** (Bahamian Bounty). **6 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 7f, Newmarket TRM-Ireland.com H.-twice, 2d Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.

Account of **ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.**



Lot 22 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 5

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Bon Hoffa	Belong to Me	Danzig
DUNNEAUX		Asian Reef.....	Manila
2011	Crazy Neaux	Raveneaux	Voodoo Rhythm
		Twisted Logic	Osmunda

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

DUNNEAUX, by Bon Hoffa. Unraced. Half-sister to China Tilla (dam of **GALVANIZED**), Nobellocove (dam of **LA BELLA DAME**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CRAZY NEAUX, by Raveneaux. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$112,555, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, Neat N' Trim H., MVRC Sanyo-BVS H., 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Milady S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

No Feelings. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, VATC Bianco Lady H. Producer.

Super Sweep. **2 wins** at 1000m, AJC Cetigne H., 2UE P. Producer.

China Tilla. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

GALVANIZED (Rubiton). **3 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$160,975, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Lowland H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

HOT DIPPED (Written Tycoon). **8 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2100m, \$337,785, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Strutt S., **L**, TTC Magic Millions 2YO P., Hesketh McCrimmon Cup, One Thousand Guineas, Armidale Stud Trophy, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Hugo. **7 wins** 1350m to 2100m, \$154,525, to 2017-18, TTC Launceston Sydeston Night Cup, 2d TRC Brighton Cup.

Hurricane Noraa. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Go Katrina. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC City of Opportunity H.

Nobellocove. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

LA BELLA DAME (Royal Academy). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$396,150, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Cardinia 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Boronia S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

DAMSEFLY (Flying Spur). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$154,113, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Sony Foundation H., VRC Rothschild H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Producer.

LE BON SIR (Choisir). **9 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$594,430, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, Carlyon S., **L**, Mitchelton Wines H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**-twice, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**.

Bella's Bro. **10 wins** 1100m to 1812m, \$200,170, SAJC Scott Group H., Schwepes H., Excel Rent a Car H., Holdfast Insurance H.

3rd dam

TWISTED LOGIC, by Osmunda. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Merri H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**.

Account of **KOOKABURRA HILL (As Agent), Burnie, Tas.**

Lot 23 (No GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 40

Foaled 29th August 2017

Branded : M nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar.....Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		EnchantorBletchingly
Dam	Mutawaajid	Redoute's Choice Danehill
DUSKY SILHOUETTE		Elated Lady.....Vain
2011	Moving Shadows	New Regent.....Vice Regent
		Night Air.....Tudor Melody

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 39 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.

1st dam

DUSKY SILHOUETTE, by Mutawaajid. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIVEOCLOCK-SHADOW, The Pupster**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MOVING SHADOWS, by New Regent. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **After Dawn** (dam of **ISLAND MORN, DAWN RAMPAGE**), **Mossie Bite, Ace in Triumph**, Twigair (dam of **CELESTIAL CHOIR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FIVEOCLOCKSHADOW (Langfuhr). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1410m, \$167,500, VRC Springtime S., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

The Pupster (Bel Esprit). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 2d WATC Warnbro Fair Liquor Store 2YO P, 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

Delago Blitz. **7 wins** 1300m to 2025m, MRC Golden Sword H., 2d MVRC Simpson Construction Company H., 3d MRC Bounding Away H.

Onlight Lucky Star. **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$568,951 in Macau, Macau Agra H., 2d Macau Anyang H., 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Costa Zoom. **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, 3d VRC True Course H. Dam of-

Flying Jet (Jet Spur). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$239,650, BRC Perfect 2YO H., Mt St Michael's College H., BNB Fresh Newsxpress The Gap P, Queensland Reef & Beef P, Tox Free P, 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

No Fear. Unraced. Grandam of-

SPARTA (Beneteau). **5 wins** 1050m to 1200m, \$257,676 in Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

NIGHT AIR, by Tudor Melody. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Epona**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

After Dawn (Twig Moss). **6 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1500m, WATC Sanatate Quality S., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

ISLAND MORN (Marooned). **15 wins** 1300m to 1800m, \$648,730, WATC Beat Diabetes 2 S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Belgravia S., **L**. Sire.

DAWN RAMPAGE (Gielgud). **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, WATC December H., **L**, Emu Export H., Gloaman Welter H., 2d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**.

Is it Dawn. Raced 3 times. Dam of 5 winners-

BUMBELINA (Vain Rancher). **14 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$290,910, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Producer.

Miss Eclipse. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

OCTOBER DATE (Barely a Moment). **5 wins** 1200m to 2024m, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Twigair. Raced 3 times. Dam of 9 winners-

CELESTIAL CHOIR (Celestial Dancer). **11 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$643,785, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Civic H., **L**, 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.



Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



Lot 24 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 33

Foaled 24th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway.....	Vain
Dam	West Quest	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
ECOSSE		Veridian.....	Green Dancer
2008	Hey That's My Bike	Northern Chateau.....	Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Cheers.....	Theus

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 420 mrs, 296 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, SP Magnufighter, Streets of Avalon, Gredington, etc.

1st dam

ECOSSE, by West Quest. **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **Aprilia**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

A Sterling Dash (f. by Dash for Cash). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18.

The Flying Scot (g. by Needs Further). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

HEY THAT'S MY BIKE, by Northern Chateau. **Winner** at 1080m. Half-sister to **Major Fun, Roygbiv**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners-**

Aprilia (West Quest). **7 wins** 1080m to 1200m, 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, Tassie Home Loans H., TTC Raine & Horne H., Shaw Contracting H., 3d TRC Betfair.com H.-twice, Metro H. Dam of 2 winners-Source Code. **6 wins** at 1000m, \$114,145, 2d MVRC William Hill H.

Clean Acheeva. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d TTC Thousand Guineas, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Bianchi. **4 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Galibier. **5 wins** at 1100m, TRC Cabac P., 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Cervelo. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, TRC Huon Valley Wine Cellars 2YO H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY CHEERS, by Theus. **6 wins** at 2 1000m to 1200m. Sister to **Matheus**, half-sister to **STAR CHEERS**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Major Fun (Aliocha). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1415m, \$114,300, MVRC Leica Show 2YO H., 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VRC Quiet Man Irish Pub H., Stegbar H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Roygbiv (Mighty Manitou). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Iron Duke H., VATC Chatham H., 3d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, VATC Gothic H.

Andy's Reward. **11 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1450m, \$154,355, VRC Crown Lager H., MVRC Suni-Treats H., VATC Bone Marrow Research H.

4th dam

CHEERS, by Capricorno. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Parisienne S. Half-sister to **Take the Kitty**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

STAR CHEERS (Star Classic). **8 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 3200m, \$105,195, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Matheus (Theus). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 800m, 1000m, 2d Tasmanian Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Magic Cheers. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Some Cheer. **17 wins** 1100m to 2100m, \$182,907, TTC Racehorse of the Year H., Newnham Cup, Ken Evans Memorial H., Members H., Racehorse Owners Association (North) H., Carrick P.H., Raine & Horne H.

Lot 25 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Box R 6**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Lion Cavern	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
ENDLESS CHARM		Secrettame	Secretariat
2002	Infinite Charm	Tristino	Sir Tristram
		Finneto	Cerreto

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rns, 19 wns, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

ENDLESS CHARM, by Lion Cavern. **Winner** at 1606m. Half-sister to **INFINITE GRACE**, Charming Ruby (dam of **FONTEIN RUBY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners-**

Total Attraction (f. by Nadeem). **3 wins** in succession 1208m to 1600m, \$203,445, VRC St John P., MRC Ian Miller H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Telstra Phonewords H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC Legacy Badge Appeal H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PRETTY IN PINK (Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$170,455, in 2017-18, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Myladyluck (f. by New Approach). **3 wins** 1300m to 1600m, ATC One Solutions H., 2d ATC Vinery Yearlings H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H.

Incantare (f. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1950m, SAJC Mittys P.

Immortal Charm (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2, 2d TRC Treasury Wine Estates 2YO P, TTC Clifford Craig Medical 2YO H.

Purple Stiletto (f. by Sepoy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Infinite Charm, by Tristino. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Rosebud H., 2d MVRC Western Oval H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **FIELDS OF OMAGH, MALCOLM, KING BRIAN, TIMELESS GRACE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

INFINITE GRACE (Prince of Birds). **7 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$846,500, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Prince of Charm. **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, WATC In the Pink H., Common Touch H., London H., Welcome Knight H., 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**.

Princess Peggy. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2024m, SAJC Adelaide Casino H.

Charming Ruby. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

FONTEIN RUBY (Turffontein). **6 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$1,052,330, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

3rd dam

FINNETO, by Cerreto. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Robertson H. Half-sister to **Wraps**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

FIELDS OF OMAGH (Rubiton). **13 wins** 1200m to 2119m, \$6,496,240, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

MALCOLM (Snippets). **8 wins** 1200m to 1500m, \$755,550, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 26 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 56

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
CHARGE FORWARD		Arabia	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FASHION ISLAND		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2013	Costa Mesa	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Social Scene	Grand Lodge

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 456 mrs, 293 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Saul's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP San Fermin, Ariaz, Bradman, etc.

1st dam

FASHION ISLAND, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

COSTA MESA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZIPPING, WORK THE ROOM**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Still I Rise. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

3rd dam

SOCIAL SCENE, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 2 at 1m, Sandown 2YO S., 4th Ascot New S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCORPION, MEMORIES, DANISH RHAPSODY, GARUDA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
ZIPPING (Danehill). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). **16 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 2500m, \$4,531,195, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2-4** times, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Mick Bolch H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**-twice.
WORK THE ROOM (Bel Esprit). **5 wins** 1100m to 1700m, \$168,851, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BRC Better Build Constructions H., MRC Flying Spur H., Royal Charter H., 2d VRC George Watson H.
Kanetoshi Peko. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
Poetical. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, ARC OPSM H.
Barwon. **3 wins** 1450m to 2200m to 2017-18, 2d VRC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H.

4th dam

ARMELODY, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIMPA, Sylvatica**, Alleluia Tree (dam of **BERMUDA GRASS, BERMUDA RYE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
SCORPION (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2005. **4 wins** 2000m to 2950m, £958,076, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
MEMORIES (Don't Forget Me). **9 wins-1** at 2-6f to 1½m, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Solonaway S., **L**, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **L**, 2d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.
DANISH RHAPSODY (Danehill). **9 wins** 9f to 1½m, £178,678, Haydock John Davies S., **L**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, Foundation S., **L**-twice.
GARUDA (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1¼m, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 27 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 57

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **SUN** nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
READY FOR VICTORY		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2012	Crillon	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Espadon Danehill
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings..... Sadler's Wells
FASTBACK (IRE)		Glorious Song..... Halo
2006	Glen Rosie	Mujtahid Woodman
		Silver Echo Caerleon

READY FOR VICTORY (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Winner at 2, A\$435,500, VRC Festival of Racing S., L, 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Meurice (AJC Champagne S., Gr.1). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Rubiton (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1) and SW Euclase. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Fastback, by Singspiel. **3 wins** 1950m to 2200m in GB and France, 2d Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**. Half-sister to **KINGS QUAY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-
Radetzky (c. by Makfi). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m in Spain.

2nd dam

Glen Rosie, by Mujtahid. **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Sister to Nymphs Echo (dam of **JAASOOS**), half-sister to **ARTEMA**, **HELLO SOSO**, **Silver Blue**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
KINGS QUAY (Montjeu). **9 wins**-2 at 2-5f to 17½f, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 3d Newbury Steventon S., **L**.
Fastback (Singspiel). **3 wins**. See above.
Milne Graden. **3 wins** at 1¼m, 10¼f, Goodwood Betdirect.com H.
Vincent's Forever. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 11f, 3d Newbury Daisy's Dream H.
Nathania. **Winner** at 11¾f, 2d Goodwood Farmer Butcher Chef Fillies' H., 3d Ascot Cushman & Wakefield Fillies' H., Newmarket Betway Fillies' H.
Calculated Risk. **8 wins** 10¼f to 2½m in GB.

3rd dam

SILVER ECHO, by Caerleon. Unraced. Sister to **DAWN SUCCESS**, half-sister to **PRINCE ECHO**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
ARTEMA (Common Grounds). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 1¼m, £246,480, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, Remington Park Edmond H., **L**, Remington Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Remington Green H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
HELLO SOSO (Alzao). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1609m, \$119,445, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Ballston Spa H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Glen Rosie (Mujtahid). **Winner**. See above.
Silver Blue (Indian Lodge). **5 wins**-2 at 2-7f to 10¼f, 3d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, York Acomb S., **L**.
Mutadarrá. **8 wins** 6f to 16½f, Sandown Devitt DA Direct Cup Showcase H.
Rapid Repeat. **Winner** at 2 at 7f in GB, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
HAZEL LAVERY (Excellent Art). **3 wins**-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, £156,106, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Producer.
LEO GALI (Galileo). **5 wins** 2000m to 2600m, Merano Premio Terme di Merano, **L**, 2d Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**.
Nymphs Echo. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
JAASOOS (Noverre). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £183,235 in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, National Day Cup, **L**-twice.
Sonorous (Ashkalani). **2 wins** at 1m, 1¼m, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**.

Account of C & K MAHONEY, Weetah, Tas.

Lot 28 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Box J 10

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : ckm nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
BETTER THAN READY		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World Danzig
		Sally Magic Keltrice
Dam	Foxhound	Danzig Northern Dancer
FOXHEART		Lassie Dear..... Buckpasser
2001	Pulsating	Steel PulseDiatome
		Butterfly Blue.....Corinto

BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$484,875, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, BRC Falvelon H., L, Mick Dittman P, L, Keith Noud H., L, 3d BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th MRC Rubiton S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Publishing and SW Miss Mooney Mooney. Sire of The Odyssey, Betaima, Better Reflection and of the placegetters Arnwood, Ready's Girl, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FOXHEART, by Foxhound. Placed. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PULSATING, by Steel Pulse. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to Ossie Blue (dam of **OSSIE COSSIE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

The Dux. **6 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1550m, AJC WF Gordon H., Aureole Welter H., Foresight H., STC Hawkesbury Race Club 2YO H., 2d AJC Dunkirk H., 3d AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., STC Sovereign Slipper H.

Blue Butterfly. **4 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1210m, STC Independent Cup H., Dee Why Women's Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Dark Marne 2YO H., STC Thredbo 2YO H., PDL Electrical Products H., 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Producer.

Chess Master. **3 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 2000m, 2d AJC Coogee Flying Welter H., STC Auburn H., 3d AJC Kenneth Ogilvie H., Matador Towbars H.

3rd dam

BUTTERFLY BLUE, by Corinto. **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC Harbour H., STC Granville H., 2d AJC Novice H., STC Rydalmere Graduation S., 3d AJC Malaya H., Graduation S. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Butterfly Star. **6 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Silver Phantom H., El Alamein H., Balmoral H., Gold & Black Welter H., STC Westmead H. Sire.

Ossie Blue. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, STC Franklins H. Dam of 6 winners-
OSSIE COSSIE (Mister C). **19 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$351,100, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 2d MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

JANTZEN (Johannesburg). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1000m, \$139,800, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, 2d BRC DGL (Aust) 2YO H., Cleanevent 2YO H., Queensland T-Shirt Company 2YO H.

Cos Snip. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, \$152,950, MVRC Hollylodge Thoroughbreds H., MRC Boardwalk Angel H. Dam of 3 winners-

Beach Front (Strategic). **6 wins** 955m to 1200m, \$227,600, MVRC Telstra Phonewords H., Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., Adapt Australia H., 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**.

Dots and Spots. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Make My Own Luck (Bradbury's Luck). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$101,100, 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, SCTC Coastline BMW 2YO Classic P, GCTC First National Real Estate 2YO H.

Force of Destiny. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

NATURAL DESTINY (Naturalism). **10 wins** 800m to 1615m, \$742,550, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Doomben S., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**, AJC Noholme H. Sire.

Grey Regent (Mr Henrysee). **11 wins** 1000m to 1110m, \$182,980, VRC Shannons Classic H., Alishan H., Demus H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th VRC Kensington S., **L**.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.**



Lot 29 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 58

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
OUTREACH		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Miss Prospect.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Manhattan Rain	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
FRANKIE		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Written by a Queen	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Jelignite Jen.....	Crested Wave

OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Reward for Effort (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1) and SW Consular (QTC Ascot H., L). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect, a three-quarter-sister to SW Catnipped, a half-sister to SW Life's a Bounty. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FRANKIE, by Manhattan Rain. Unraced. Half-sister to **Night at the Opera**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Mygirlfrankie (f. by Myboycharlie). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Written by a Queen, by Masterclass. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$116,515, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas Australia H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught H., Frank Gibson H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, MRC Indulgence Marquee P., MVRC Australian Bananas H., Maybe Rough H., MRC Reveille H., WRC Porirua Club Life Members H. Half-sister to **SINGING STAR** (dam of **MISS SELBY**), **Brave Flyer**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA**, **INDECISION**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Night at the Opera (Good Journey). **Winner** at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 2d WATC Titan Ford H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Kambalda Football Club H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Group 1 Bar H., Support Your Industry Bet Local H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.
 Amaal. **Winner** at 1400m, ATC Tamarama H., 2d SAJC Kathy Seiffert (Brown) H.

3rd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART**, **Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-
SINGING STAR (Danasinga). **8 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$175,907, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-
MISS SELBY (O'Reilly). **3 wins** at 1400m, 2100m, \$160,769, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.
Brave Flyer (Danasinga). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.
Written by a Queen (Masterclass). **4 wins**. See above.
 Yeah Nah. **Winner** at 2100m in NZ. Dam of 2 winners-
VIADANA (Towkay). **11 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$620,918, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.
INDECISION (Per Incanto). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, \$100,496, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.



Lot 30 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Box J 59

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Incumbent	Choisir	Danehill Dancer
FROLICKED		Chalonne	Rubiton
2010	Flying Diva	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Bohemian Melody	Opera Prince

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FROLICKED, by Incumbent. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1220m, \$124,170, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, Mawingo at Grenville Quality H., 2d TRC Tony Carrick Vase H., TTC Tasracing Autumn 3YO H., Shykoski 2YO H., 4th TTC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **KENJORWOOD**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Flying Diva, by Flying Spur. **2 wins** at 1205m, TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

KENJORWOOD (Snippetson). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$720,851, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Chanteclair H., Momentum Energy Trophy, ATC Shoot Out H., MRC Cup Club H., Jim Conway H., TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Alfa Crystal Bowl, VRC Betty Moran & Gregory Nugent H., MRC Caulfield RSL Welfare Fund P, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, VRC Henry Bolte H., TTC PFD Foodservices Trophy, Pakenham RC David Bourke Memorial H., VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., Ballarat TC Porter Plant Cup, 3d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, VRC Flight Lt Peter Armytage H., MVRC Travis Harrison Cup, Dominant H., Moe Cup, Kyneton Cup, Bendigo JC Hashtag H., 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, March S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Uboa. **8 wins** 1400m to 1210m, \$128,825, 3d TTC Longford Cup, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

BOHEMIAN MELODY, by Opera Prince. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Rowland Gardner M H., 2d VATC Costello Real Estate H. Half-sister to **Amirreb**. Dam of 1 foal, **1 winner**-

Flying Diva (Flying Spur). **2 wins**. See above.

4th dam

Flash Shot, by Lord Seymour. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Piccaninny H., 3d MVRC Derrimut H. Half-sister to **NOBLE LANCER, IN THE SLOT**, Golden Float (dam of **ISN'T HE GORGEOUS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-


Amirreb (Esperanto). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$108,560, STC Canterbury H., Acorn 2YO H., 2d AJC Accountants' H., STC Tod Maid H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, AJC Blake R Pelly H.

By Repute. **14 wins** to 1250m, STC Punchbowl H., 3d STC St Catherines H. Flash Me Dazzler. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, 2d AJC East Hills H., 3d AJC Grenoble H., Louviers H.

Taipei Connection. **3 wins** 900m to 1150m. Producer.

Lot 31 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Box J 2**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
BULLET TRAIN (GB)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2007	Kind	Danehill Danzig
		Rainbow Lake Rainbow Quest
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
GARLAND GIRL		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2006	Cinemascope	Mossman Success Express
		Cinerama Best Western

BULLET TRAIN (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Derby Trial S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-brother to SW Frankel. Sire of 171 rnrs, 71 wnrs, inc. SW Whiskey Train, SP Chapada, Madam Bullet, Egyptian Bullet and of You Know the One, Gun Bolt, Lacey Lynx Pack, Surprise Bullet, The Pinkerton, Extreme Thrill, Bullet Bandit, Fast Track Kathern, Ghost Train, Glory Train, Surely a Bullet, Triggerfish, Beirut, Betty's Bullet, etc.

1st dam

GARLAND GIRL, by Danasinga. **2 wins** at 1200m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Australian Bridal Service Expo 2YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Big Garland (c. by Bernardini). Placed in 2018 in Korea.

2nd dam

CINEMASCOPE, by Mossman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **STAGING** (dam of **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**), **DASHING IMAGE**, half-sister to **Special Effects**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Garland Girl. **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

CINERAMA, by Best Western. **2 wins** at 900m, 2d BATC Hayleys Hope H. Sister to Bidget's Daughter (dam of **MILLENNIUM DIAMOND**), half-sister to **RIVER DON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **STAGING** (Success Express). **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$1,186,310, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners- **DUPORTH** (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **3 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **EXCITES** (Danewin). **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, \$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**. Sire. **TICKETS** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$579,100, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire. Succeeding. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1615m, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Dam of 6 winners- **DELAGO DELUXE** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. **7 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$202,787, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire. **DASHING IMAGE** (Success Express). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1030m to 1400m, \$244,600, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**. **Special Effects** (Salieri). **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC LS Holdway H., QTC Bluestar Office H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**. Sire. Matinee. **2 wins** at 2, BTC Fitzgerald's Birthday 2YO H. Grandam of- **TIYATROLANI** (Captain Sonador). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1110m, \$319,625, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, 3d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**. Bardot. Raced once. Grandam of- **CALIENTE** (Sequalo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$137,500, BRC Mode P., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.



Lot 32 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 24

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : BF5 nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
POET'S VOICE (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Sandpit	Baynoun..... Sassafras
GENUINE BLONDE		Sand Dancer..... Green Dancer
2000	Tianjara	Godavari Red God
		Ebonette..... Burgess Point

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 474 mrs, 268 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Poet's Word (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Trap for Fools, Summer Festival, Sand Zabeel, Viridine, Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Arctic Sound, Aramayo, Poet's Vanity, Leaves of Grass, Montsarrat, My Country, Whitman, SP Boatswain, Perfect Rhyme, etc.

1st dam

GENUINE BLONDE, by Sandpit. **6 wins**-4 in succession at 2-800m to 1600m, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Spring Champion P., 2d TTC Jackson Motor Company 3YO Cup, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Premier's P.H., Dudley Clark Industrial Land Sales H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

GENUINE LAD (g. by Ladoni). **6 wins**-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, \$286,450, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, O'Keefe's Hotel H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, Devonport Cup, 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**.

RADHA RANI (f. by Delago Brom). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**.
Dam of 3 winners-

Sacambaya. **7 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$122,184, to 2017-18.

Roland Garros. **2 wins** at 1850m, 2000m to 2018-19.

Sky of Stars. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

Genuine Art (f. by Excellent Art). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Genuine Gee Gee (g. by Clangalang). **Winner** at 1350m.

Saffron (f. by Grass Wonder). Placed.

2nd dam

TIANJARA, by Godavari. Raced twice. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

GENUINE BLONDE (Sandpit). **6 wins**. See above.

Beau Vale. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 2d AJC Universe Cycles H.

Jindelara. **Winner** at 1479m, 2d MRC Analight H. Dam of 2 winners-

Calavera. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, TRC Tasbonus Autumn 2YO P., Boags Premium 2YO H., 2d TTC Sires' Produce S., Autumn 2YO Classic.

3rd dam

EBONETTE, by Burgess Point. **14 wins**-7 at 2-1000m to 1400m, 2d STC Lilli Pilli H. Sister to Ebony Gal (dam of **KISSES FOR KATHY**), half-sister to **SCARLET THREAD**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Ebonari. **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m.

4th dam

EBONY, by Landau. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR WISP**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SCARLET THREAD (I'm Scarlet). **12 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2800m, WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Gallipoli H., Citizens Graduation S., Northern Cup.

Ebony Gal. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

KISSES FOR KATHY (Red Diver). **5 wins** at 2 800m to 1100m, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

PAGO ESCORT (Pago Pago). **14 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$286,245, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Farnley S., **L**.

Account of NATIONAL LODGE, Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 33 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 6

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Bleachingly
Dam	Delago Brom	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
GEORGIA KATE		Brompton Cross	El Qahira
2004	Our Teneriffe	Kenvain	Kenmare
		Eye That Lady	Vite Cheval

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 39 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.

1st dam

GEORGIA KATE, by Delago Brom. Unraced. Half-sister to **VAIN QUEEN**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Tycoon Georgia (f. by Written Tycoon). **Winner** at 1050m. She's a Minx (f. by Clangalang). Placed.

2nd dam

OUR TENERIFFE, by Kenvain. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARD QUEEN** (dam of **KARUTA QUEEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
VAIN QUEEN (Artie Schiller). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$551,660, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, Trevor Clarke H., MVRC Dominant H., VRC Long Tan H., All Victorian Sprint Series H., MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Heat H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.
 Don Caudillo. **15 wins** 900m to 1250m, \$179,425, BRC Mittys Provincial Cup H., 2d Mackay TC Newmarket H.
 Free Dive. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, 3d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper.

3rd dam

EYE THAT LADY, by Vite Cheval. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHEVAL CAVALIER, DON'T CRY** (dam of **TEARS ROYAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
CARD QUEEN (Final Card). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$302,550, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Sunsmart Sun Protect 2YO H., Stegbar H., BTC Might & Power H., Jackaroo H., 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-
KARUTA QUEEN (Not a Single Doubt). **6 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,857,675, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, STC Event Centre 2YO P-twice, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
EAWASE (Sebring). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$137,706, in 2017-18, BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, ATC Unconquered 2YO P, 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.
 Dark Royalty. **9 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$161,085, to 2017-18, WATC Peninsula Dining Room H.
 Brave Prince. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Carlton United Brewers H.
 Amelia's Love. **2 wins** at 1008m, WATC Young Membership H.
 Idriess. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
 Zero Hedge. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$441,756, to 2017-18, HKJC Murray H., Australian TC Trophy H., Kam Tin River H.
 Amusements. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
 Amusing City. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, HKJC Cheung Lin Shan Griffin P.

Account of NATIONAL LODGE, Latrobe, Tas.



Lot 34 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 3

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : 3FL nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Staring Fiesta Star
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
GO HOME CECILIA		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2010	Benvenuta	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Sawatdee Deputy Governor

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervescence H., Gr.3), SP Dealmaker and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Nordicus, Global Exchange, Lincoln Falls, The Inevitable, Sunreel, Total Power, Transact, Dundee Lee, Dunlani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfoy, Miss Einstein, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GO HOME CECILIA, by Starcraft. Placed at 3, 2d MRC Land Engineering Adam Dower Memorial H. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT MARTINI**, Glam Girl (dam of **RIVER CONTROL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BENVENUTA, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MARTINI (Street Cry). **7 wins** 1300m to 2025m, \$517,098, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Belfair H., VRC Rod Johnson H., MRC Programmed Property Services H., Wilson Security Patrols Cup, 2d MVRC Drummond Golf H., 3d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Programmed Property Services H., 4th MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Keysor. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18.

Glam Girl. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

RIVER CONTROL (Choisir). **8 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$386,074, to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Chambon. **2 wins** at 1400m, ARC Broderick Print H.

Metallocene. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Castagne. Placed in 2017-18.

3rd dam

SAWATDEE, by Deputy Governor. **3 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$153,894, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Sailor Salute. **3 wins** 1200m to 2211m, MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d MRC Neerim H., Terang Cup.

Kawatiri. **2 wins** at 1950m, 2200m, 2d ARC Winning Post TAB H., WATC Peter Morley H., Counties RC Franklin Trotting Club H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 3d WATC Guinness Cup H., 4th Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

4th dam

Chanson d'Amour, by Serenader II. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1360m, 1400m, WRC Colenso Communications H., 2d CJC Stonyhurst H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Lion Brown H., 4th Pahiatua RC Central Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 1 named foal, **1 winner- SAWATDEE** (Deputy Governor). **3 wins**. See above.

5th dam

SEA CHORUS, by Blue Yonder. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-


Chanson d'Amour (Serenader II). **2 wins**. See above.

Lot 35 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box R 7

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
STREET BOSS (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit	Blushing Groom
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
GOD BLESS US		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2008	Holy Bounty	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Premium Gold	Bold Invader

STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 642 mrs, 451 wns, 31 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Ploverset, Tougherthantherest, SP Street Allure, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.

1st dam

GOD BLESS US, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC Ascot Club H., 2d BRC Boag's Premium 2YO H., 3d BRC Woolworths Fresh Foods Kids Appeal 2YO H. Half-sister to **Angel Rose**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Holy Bounty, by Don't Say Halo. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$149,785, WATC Elite Premium Beef H., Carpetmate H., 2d SAJC Coolmore Classic Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, MVRC Ron Davis Carpets H., WATC Carlton Draught Sprint P., Legacy Laurel Clubs H., Muros 2YO H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, La Trice Classic, **L**, Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **ELLICORSAM** (dam of **ELLICAZOOM**). Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-**Angel Rose** (Testa Rossa). **3 wins** at 1400m, \$107,107, WATC Congrats Ben Paterson Leading Apprentice H., Toll H., 2d WATC Natasha S., **L**, MM Electrical H., Perth Ice Works H., 3d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

PREMIUM GOLD, by Bold Invader. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Miss Muffet H., Laverton H., Winker H., 2d WATC Donner H., Dongara H., 4th WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**. Sister to Historic Event (dam of **MISS COPYCAT**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
ELLICORSAM (Fimiston). **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$773,902, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
ELLICAZOOM (Testa Rossa). **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$453,574, to 2018-19, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 3YO Trophy, **RL**.
El Doute (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Sarah Smith H., Southland First National S., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Yellow Jersey. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Australia Day Races 26/1 H.
Holy Bounty (Don't Say Halo). **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

MERREIN, by Medical Man. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bo's Trouble, Lightning Bolt**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Ostler. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, WATC Star Agreement H.
Historic Event. **4 wins** 1100m to 1300m, WATC Tech One H. Dam of-
MISS COPYCAT (Lucratif). **9 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$143,874, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Winter Cup, **L**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**.


Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.**

Lot 36 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 60

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
UNENCUMBERED		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready Southern Halo
		Concise Marscay
Dam	Gulch	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
GOLD DIGGER MISS (USA)		Jameela Rambunctious
2004	Jaramar Miss	Risen Star Secretariat
		Special Warmth Lucky Mike

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 46 rns, 24 wns, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshewill, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, Itchy Ears, Juanito Uvez, King Percy, Last Vein, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GOLD DIGGER MISS, by Gulch. **2 wins** at 6f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **BRAARI** (dam of **SHAARD**), **JARAMAR RAIN**, **SPECIAL ALERT** (dam of **RESERVE YOUR HEART**), half-sister to **HARBOR MIST**, **Easy Living**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 The Life (g. by Choisir). **5 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, \$114,135, ATC Vinery Yearlings H., 2d ATC TAB Iphone App H.
 Gee Gee Showgirl (f. by Show a Heart). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, TRC Steve Bryant Memorial 2YO H., 3d TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H.

2nd dam

JARAMAR MISS, by Risen Star. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Seventeen Sins (dam of **DOMINATRIX**), half-sister to **SO COZY** (dam of **BRAARI**, **CONSENT**, **SPECIAL ALERT**, **SPECIAL MOVES**), **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), **Wezzo**, Syrian Summer (dam of **MARLIN**, **LINDSEY LANE**), Thunder Warmth (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-
JARAMAR RAIN (Thunder Gulch). **5 wins** at 8½f, 9f, \$292,660, Delaware Park New Castle H., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, 3d Delaware Park John W Rooney Memorial H., **L**, Summer King S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
Imperial Council (Empire Maker). **3 wins**-1 at 2-6½f to 1m, \$258,465, 2d Belmont Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**.
Minesave (Mineshaft). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, 2d Delta Downs Orleans S., **L**.
Monopolize (Bernardini). **Winner** at 2 at 8¼f, 3d Calder Smooth Air S., **L**.
HARBOR MIST (Rockport Harbor). **5 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, Saratoga Anne M Clare S., **L**, 3d Belmont Bouwerie S., **L**, Aqueduct Touch of Love S., **L**.
Easy Living (Big Brown). **3 wins** at 1m, 3d Belmont Critical Eye S., **L**.
 Carson's Star. **Winner** at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-
Seven Lively Sins (Stormy Atlantic). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6½f, 7f, \$170,780, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SPECIAL WARMTH, by Lucky Mike. **11 wins**-5 at 2, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Joliet S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Lady Sponsors' S., **L**, Ak-Sar-Ben Juvenile S., **L**. Half-sister to **GENEROUS PORTION** (dam of **FOOLISH ISSUE**), **MARKETTI**, **Perfect Portion**, Exclusive Life (dam of **FAIR COP**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
SPECIAL POWER (Lines of Power). **12 wins**-3 at 2, \$173,844, Turfway Park Holiday Inaugural S., **L**, 2d Turfway Park Holiday Inaugural S., **L**. Producer.
SO COZY (Lyphard). **2 wins** at 2, Suffolk Downs Priscilla S., **L**. Producer.
 Syrian Summer. Raced once. Dam of 9 winners-
MARLIN (Sword Dance). **9 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 1¾m, \$2,448,880, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 37 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Box R 26**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : ~~ACS~~ nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
FREE EAGLE (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2011	Polished Gem	Danehill Danzig
		Trusted Partner Affirmed
Dam	Catbird	Danehill Danzig
GRAND BIRD		Fitting Marscay
2004	Grand Jette	Spectacular Love Spectacular Bid
		Nuala Girl Taipan II

FREE EAGLE (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe & Ireland in 2015 (Int.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Kilternan S., Gr.3, 3d Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sapphire (Ascot British Champions Fillies' & Mares' S., Gr.2) and SW Custom Cut. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

GRAND BIRD, by Catbird. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **Bouzy**, half-sister to Grand Princess (dam of **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND, HER ROYAL HIGHNESS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Molly's Jade Star (g. by Magic Albert). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$768,030, HKJC Liberator H., Cornflower H., Hanshin H., Plantation H., 2d HKJC Choi Hung H., Yan Chai Trophy H., Swallow H., International Passenger Service H., Pitt H., Tai Long Tsui H., Kam Tin H., Daisy H., Lotus Bridge H., 3d HKJC South China Sea H.

Magic Condor (f. by Magic Albert). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO H.

Kiss the Condor (g. by I Am Invincible). **7 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$101,825, to 2017-18.

Pricing Power (f. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 2 at 1250m.

2nd dam

GRAND JETTE, by Spectacular Love. **4 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., HBJC TAB Havelock North Juvenile H., WATC Tooheys Red H., 2d WATC RAAF Base Pearce P., National Trust H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Mt Franklin Still Water H., Yagan Welter H., Seniors Week H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Bouzy (Catbird). **Winner** at 1479m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Yalumba Y Series P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Le Bosse. **7 wins** 1000m to 1300m, WATC City Beach H., Chepstow H., 2d WATC McFlirt H., Marlows Auto Parts & Accessories H., Moss Kingdom H.

Sky Storm. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d WATC Pink Batts 2YO H., 3d WATC Family of Man H., Centenary of Federation 2YO H., Smart Pixie H.

Grand Princess. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 6 winners-

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS (Volksraad). **3 wins** at 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

KINGSGUARD (Rip Van Winkle). **5 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$453,114, to 2017-18, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Spring Preview H., Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., ATC Ranvet H., TAB Rewards P., 3d Scone Cup, **L**.

CAPTAIN'S COMMAND (Volksraad). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

SWEET CHEEKS (General Nediym). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Inshelucky (Volksraad). **3 wins** at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Rattan. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$1,432,803, to 2018-19, HKJC Panasonic Cup, Vengeance of Rain H., Garden Road H., Tak Wah H.

Lot 38 (100% GST)**BAY COLT****Box R 8**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill Danzig
		Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam	Perugino	Danzig Northern Dancer
GRISBI		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2004	Causette	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Creoliner..... Pacific Ruler

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rns, 19 wns, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubillance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

GRISBI, by Perugino. **4 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., MRC Broadbridge H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H. Half-sister to **BACK ON TARGET, Zinzin**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
 Havana Stash (g. by Benicio). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$110,010, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, TRC PFD Food Services H., 2d TTC PFD Foodservices 3YO Classic, Veolia Environmental Services Cup, Launceston Mitsubishi H., 3d TRC Gee Gee Stud Goodwood H., TTC Winning Edge Trophy H., Balmoral on York 2YO H.
 Grisbi's Run (f. by Savoie Vivre). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Viatek 2YO H., 3d MVRC United Refrigeration H.
 Aim for the Moon (f. by Helike). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

CAUSETTE, by Bluebird. **4 wins** 800m to 1085m, 3d BTC Glenlogan Park Stud H. Half-sister to **FAST TALKER, Vet Check**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
BACK ON TARGET (Barely a Moment). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$171,350, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, Evright H., Perks Chartered Accountants H., Toyota Material Handling H., Boag's Draught P., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.
Zinzin (Celtic Swing). **6 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$209,970, AJC Crowne Plaza Coogee P., Cabra-Vale Diggers H., Marrickville H., Abbeville H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-
 Tapakeg. **9 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$106,445, BRC Pine Valley Flowers P.
 Davout - Taipaoshaq (Mac.). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$244,842, MVRC Shock Records 2YO P., SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P.
 France Soir. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, \$122,380, AJC Sydney Races TV H.
 Riffi. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H. Producer.
 No Time. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-
Heart Skipt a Beat (Falvelon). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, \$157,050, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., Brc.com.au P., 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
 Sista Act. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$260,950, to 2017-18, SCTC Coastline BMW I3 H., GCTC Jewel 3YO S.

3rd dam

Creoliner, by Pacific Ruler. **9 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1110m, BATC Garden Racecourse H., Starlet S., Noosa China World Novice H., QTC Setaria H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, 4th BATC Crest International Hotel S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
FAST TALKER (Daybreak Lover). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$114,250, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Show H., Red Rancher Welter H.
Vet Check (Celestial Dancer). **2 wins** at 2, 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Lot 39 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 47

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : ▽ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
REWARD FOR EFFORT		Patrona.....	Lomond
2006	Miss Prospect	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Imposing Life	Imposing
Dam	Husson	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
HAD EVERY CHANCE		Villa Elisa.....	Roy
2010	Battonage	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Estate Label.....	Without Fear

REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 310 rnr's, 178 wnrs, inc. SW Gold Symphony (MRC Vain S., Gr.3), Ability, Brugal Reward, Take Pride, Blondie, Dalradian, Desert Lashes, SP Gratwick, Jumbo Luck, Tuff Bickie, Fancy Rumble, Sheriff John Stone and of Effortless Reward, Hell of an Effort - D'Great Effort (Mal.), Jevilla, Montana Star - Star Superior (H.K.), Copy Boy, etc.

1st dam

HAD EVERY CHANCE, by Husson. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULLAZZ** (dam of **D'ARGENTO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BATTONAGE, by Kenmare. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FULLAZZ (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1533m, \$218,750, MRC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Timbercorp H., Renault Megane H., MRC Tristanagh H., 2d MRC Melbourne Signage Concepts PH. Dam of 5 winners-

D'ARGENTO (So You Think). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$1,103,525, to 2017-18, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Welcome Rydalmere CBC 2YO H., Nelune Foundation H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Winx S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Fullazaboot - Hello Beauty (H.K.) (Sepoy). **Winner** at 2 at 1110m, \$421,000, in 2017-18, BRC Breast Cancer Network Australia 2YO H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, BRC Sky Racing 2YO H.

Flying Kenny. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$600,530, HKJC Audemars Piguet Facettes H., Jat Ming H., 4th HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. **5 wins** 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H., 2d SAJC Cap d'Antibes H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird). **5 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, \$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

LAUDEMIO (Alzao). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SIZZLING (Snitzel). **7 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Gold Edition P, **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue P, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**. Sire.

WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Appelles H., 2d MVRC 1print H.

Prunotto. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

SHY HERO (Last Tycoon). **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, AAP H., San Miguel Light H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 40 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 61

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
MASTER OF DESIGN		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2005	Urge to Merge	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
HARADA'S GIRL		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2010	China Girl	Danehill	Danzig
		Chamonis	Affirmed

MASTER OF DESIGN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2012). 7 wins to 1300m, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 106 mrs, 51 wns, inc. SP Miss Wahoo, Creative Genius, Creativity, Kinetic Design and of Greyworm, Port Vale, The Mitigator, Cranbrook, Jaminzah, Knight Commander, Party Planner, Senor Gaudi, Star of Patch, Swiss Design, Vin Fiz, Bennelong Dancer, Deal Master, Gucci Guccimo, Incision, Masterati, etc.

1st dam

HARADA'S GIRL, by Haradasun. Raced once. Half-sister to **JADESCENT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHINA GIRL, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, Newcastle John Watson Conservatories S. Sister to **Crystal Charm**, half-sister to **THEATREWORLD, Cabaret**, Cheyenne Rose (dam of **CITICHY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

JADESCENT (Green Perfume). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to, 1100m, \$234,050, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC Domain 2YO H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Shaka Zulu. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Pink Day 2YO H.

3rd dam

Chamonis, by Affirmed. **2 wins** at 6f, 7f, Goodwood Boxgrove S., Newmarket BBA Queensbury S., 2d City of York S., **L**. Half-sister to Timely Table (dam of **KARAMEA**), Timely Roman (dam of **TIMELY ASSERTION, TIMELY WRITER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

THEATREWORLD (Sadler's Wells). **11 wins** 1½m to 2¼m, £203,662, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**.

Crystal Charm (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1000m, HKJC Fuk Loi H., Netvigator H., 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

The Assayer (Galileo). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Clairwood Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Les Alizes. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Zabaleta - Arrived Ahead (H.K.) (Marju). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, €410,041 in Ireland and HK, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Cabaret (Sadler's Wells). **Winner** at 9f, 2d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**, 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.

Zermatt. **5 wins** 1m to 1¼m, Kempton New South Wales H.

Couldn't Care Less. **4 wins** at 1650m, \$308,377, HKJC ATV Weekly Magazine H.

Bohemian Melody. **3 wins** 6f to 7f, Doncaster Racing Post Weekender H.

Danish Heights. **3 wins** at 1408m, 1650m, Doncaster Marc Wheatley S., Come to Doncaster Market S., 4th Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**.

Cheyenne Rose. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

CITICHY (Citidancer). **10 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$345,090, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, BTC Excel Events H., 2d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

HEART OF THE CITI (Show a Heart). **9 wins** to 1400m, \$1,001,100, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, BRC Urban Brisbane Quality H., Comcentre Quality H., 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Showman (Show a Heart). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$335,432 in NZ and Macau, 2d Macau Magic Millions Futurity Trophy, **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



Lot 41 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Box R 27

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
HASTINGS STREET		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2012	Showery	Aliocha	Miswaki
		Falling Rain	County

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

HASTINGS STREET, by New Approach. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE, Sunny Skies**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHOWERY, by Aliocha. **4 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Hydro 2YO H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HIGHCLERE (With Class). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$289,425, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 2d TRC Cascade Classic, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Sunny Skies (With Class). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, TRC Battery Point 2YO H., VRC Bob Davis 2YO H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**. Producer.

Rain Shower. **11 wins** 1300m to 1750m in Philippines, Manila JC Diamond I S., 2d Manila JC Golden Girls S., Bagatsing Memorial Cup III. Producer.

Wicked Weasel. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Run Charlie Run. **3 wins** 1000m to 1100m, 3d MVRC 55 Second Challenge H.

3rd dam

FALLING RAIN, by County. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

SHOWERY (Aliocha). **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

PATTER, by Taipan II. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d STC Miranda H. Half-sister to **SHUDUP**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

My Relic. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m.

5th dam

NATTER, by The Cobbler. **4 wins**-1 at 2-5f to 1½m, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, South Canterbury HC Claremont H., DJC Hopeful H., 2d DJC McLean S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SHUDUP (Final Orders). **12 wins**-6 at 2-1006m to 2000m, Canterbury Challenge S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Westport H.

Smack. **3 wins** 7¾f to 1¼m, DJC Improvers' H. Dam of 8 winners-

LINC THE LEOPARD (Balmerino). **7 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$290,780, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Belmont Miss. **Winner** at 1280m, STC Hyde Park H. Dam of 8 winners-

SPORTSBEAT (Al Khawaaneeg). **8 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**.

Balmy Night. Placed at 3, 4th WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

OLD MONEY (Old Spice). **7 wins** 1500m to 2400m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TRAP FOR FOOLS (Poet's Voice). **13 wins** 1760m to 2200m, \$1,821,380, to 2018-19, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

OLD COBBER (Old Spice). **14 wins** 1300m to 2400m, \$401,810, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**.

Account of **DELON KEYS THOROUGHBREDS, Wesley Vale, Tas.**



Lot 42 (50% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 7

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express..... Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick..... Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut..... Pleasant Colony
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
HAYAAT		Floripedes Top Ville
2002	Davilora Dane	Danehill Danzig
		River Erne Irish River

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 151 rnrs, 56 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyaasaat, Dawn Patrol, Gongs, Tahitian Dancer and of Condemned, Approach Discreet, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Second Generation, Haddaf, etc.

1st dam

HAYAAT, by Montjeu. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Val Royal 2YO H. Half-sister to Capacity (dam of **SINGLE MINDED**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Heartlings (f. by Pendragon). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, \$144,125, to 2017-18, ATC Significant 2YO Prelude, Schweppes H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Electro Mechanical Services H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H.
 Heartlet (f. by Duke of Marmalade). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2400m in 2018-19, ATC APN Outdoor H.
 Duke of Kingsford (g. by Dubai Destination). Placed to 2018-19, 2d BRC Keno Classic H.

2nd dam

DAVILORA DANE, by Danehill. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
 Telesmon. **8 wins** 1300m to 3350m, AJC The Carousel on Sale Now H., ATC Wicked Energy Drink H., Darby Racing H., AJC Convention Centre H.
 Capacity. **Winner** at 1400m, MRC Brava Jeannie H. Dam of 3 winners-
SINGLE MINDED (Bachelor Duke). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$154,438, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Top Royal. **9 wins** to 1300m, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stallion H.
 Polo Boy. **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$163,024, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

RIVER ERNE, by Irish River. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix de Bonneville. Sister to **River Derna**, half-sister to **TRAVOLTA**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**), Lady Giselle (dam of **BARYSHNIKOV, ZABEEL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
 Merrimack. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2500m in Germany.

4th dam

VALDERNA, by Val de Loir. **Winner** at 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Belles Filles, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, **L**. Half-sister to **DETROIT** (dam of **CARNEGIE, ANTISAAR, LAKE ERIE, HONFLEUR**), **DURTAL** (dam of **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS**), **DARCOUNETTE, Derly** (dam of **FILAGO**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
TRAVOLTA (Targowice). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de l'Agence Francaise, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **L**. Sire.
 Lady Giselle. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
ZABEEL (Sir Tristram). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, \$1,138,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.
BARYSHNIKOV (Kenmare). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **KINGSLEY PARK (As Agent), Cygnet, Tas.**



Lot 43 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Box J 33

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **H** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
EUROZONE		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo	Halo
		Zabatac	Zabaleta
Dam	Zariz	Mukaddamah	Storm Bird
HELVETICA		Divine Dash	Tolomeo
2009	Black Type	Honour and Glory	Relaunch
		Lirico	Rigoletto

EUROZONE (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Miss Marielle (STC Hill S., Gr.2). Sire of SW Krone (SAJC Cinderella S., L) and of J'Adore, Pizonie, In Her Zone, Masterbrax, McCormack and of the placegetters Brittex, Eurogem, Euroglider, Eurosay, Genoa, Global Impact, Lundagin Mo Baby, Moore Euros, The Euro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

HELVETICA, by Zariz. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d ATC Husson at Vinery H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm H., Casino Prince at Vinery H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Bold Arial (f. by I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., Sledmere Stud 2YO P., 4th ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

BLACK TYPE, by Honour and Glory. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m. Half-sister to **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.), **Brilliant Chapter**, Diva in Red (dam of **RISING RED**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:- Invincible Type. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

LIRICO, by Rigoletto. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$111,941, STC Global Baguette H., Mersey H., Perrier Mineral H., QTC Bright Shadow H. Sister to Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), Sagala (dam of **SIR AMADI**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO (H.K.) (Daneshill Dancer). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$465,183, AJC Strada S., **L**, Daceyville H., HKJC Ap Lei Chau H., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Brilliant Chapter (Commands). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$803,888, Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw 2YO H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Diva in Red. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

RISING RED (Redwood). **3 wins** 1620m to 2200m, \$370,544, to 2017-18, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC OTI H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PRINCESS TALARIA, by Dignitas. **6 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$148,780, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Pearl Princess (Biscay). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Revelry H. Dam of 5 winners-

SILVER FLYER (Kenmare). **15 wins** to 1400m, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Altezza. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Evaline H., STC Canal H. Dam of 5 winners-

MUSTARD (Vettori). **17 wins** to 1600m, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Sagala. Unraced. Grandam of-

ROYAL PURLER (Hector Protector). **3 wins-2** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.

NAKAAYA (Tiger Hill). **5 wins**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

ARISTIA (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, \$876,550, in 2018-19, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 44 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 62

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire EPAULETTE 2009	Commands	Danehill Danzig Cotehele House.....My Swanee
	Accessories	Singspiel In the Wings Anna Matrushka Mill Reef
Dam HIGH STEP 2007	Lonhro	Octagonal Zabeel Shadea.....Straight Strike
	Step	Grand Lodge Chief's Crown Traipse Bletchingly

EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Helmet. Sire of 183 rns, 66 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Meryl, Khulaasa, SP River Bird and of Katy's Daughter, Military Zone, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP McMunigal, Field of Roses, Lapulced'acqua, Omaha Beach, Sankari Royale, etc.

1st dam

HIGH STEP, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **Status Quo**, three-quarter-sister to **Khas Kura**, half-sister to **MARCHING, GAIT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Ladder (f. by Commands). **Winner** at 1350m.

2nd dam

STEP, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d AJC Mooltan H., 3d AJC Trendwest Resorts H., Gaulus H. Half-sister to **CRAWL, OLD MAN**, Treppes (dam of **TRAPEZE ARTIST**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

MARCHING (Commands). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 2040m, \$781,222, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Radio Sport 927 2YO P, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

GAIT (Anabaa). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Status Quo (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$133,482, AJC Cherrybrook H., Canley Vale H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Cristobal (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TRAIPESE, by Bletchingly. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d STC Registered Clubs Association H., 3d STC Marrickville Bowling Club H. Sister to **BOARDWALK ANGEL** (dam of **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CRAWL (Dr Grace). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, \$1,543,420, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**-twice.

OLD MAN (Dr Grace). **10 wins** to 1600m, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

Treppes. Placed at 3. Dam of-

TRAPEZE ARTIST (Snitzel). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$5,242,850, to 2017-18, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC The Everest, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**.

Nepal. Placed at 3, 3d MRC Imposera H. Dam of 6 winners-

Terai (Teofilo). **4 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$187,035, ATC So You Think Yearlings P., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Khas Kura (Lonhro). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$262,225, AJC Farewell Takeover Target H., 2d Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.



Account of **BROOKLYN PARK** (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.



Lot 45 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Box R 52

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : ^mv nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HELMET		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
HIGH TEA (NZ)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Treaura.....	Trelay

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 388 rnr, 196 wnr, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Eqiraan, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Finniston Farm, Boater, Sunquest, etc.

1st dam

HIGH TEA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIZED GEM** (dam of **NOM DU JEU, JEU DE CARTES**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-
 Higher - Hongchen (Sing.) (g. by Fully Fledged). **7 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$207,351, to 2018 in Singapore.
 Tea for Choux (f. by Jimmy Choux). **4 wins** 1400m to 2215m, \$102,050, in 2017-18.
 Rocky High (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.
 Socialize (f. by Iffraaj). **Winner** at 2050m.

2nd dam

VAGUELY ATTENTIVE, by Noble Bijou. **9 wins** 1600m to 2400m, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Prince Gauntlet H., Blue's Finito H., 2d QTC Bellara H., Enoggera Barracks H., Bay Duke H., Fosters Special Bitter H., STC Christmas Cheer H., 3d BATC Kinox Cookware H., QTC Deagon H., Nudgee Old Boys H. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
PRIZED GEM (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Int.). **9 wins** 1400m to 3200m, \$888,439, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Kings Arms Tavern H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Parnell Cup, Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
NOM DU JEU (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$1,981,477, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**. Sire.
JEU DE CARTES (Stravinsky). **9 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$160,361, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Hospice North Shore H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Zatopaz. **4 wins** 1800m to 3000m, \$127,145, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Toyota Material Stayers Cup.
 Noble Singa. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H.
 I'llthinkaboutit. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Dam of 2 winners-
 Furuvik - Pearl Furu (H.K.). **3 wins** 1650m to 2200m, \$325,914, to 2017-18, HKJC Guia Hill H., Lomond H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Washing Machine H.
 Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
Howbaddouneedit (Howbaddouwantit). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Otago RC Colin Walters of Metro Realty H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 46 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Box R 28**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : TL nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway.....	Vain
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
IL SOGNO		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2007	Tickle My	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Mere Fancy.....	Noalcoholic

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 420 mrs, 296 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, SP Magnufighter, Streets of Avalon, Gredington, etc.

1st dam

IL SOGNO, by Elvstroem. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Le Pines Funerals H. Half-sister to Take All of Me (dam of **I'LL HAVE A BIT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Cranbrook (g. by Master of Design). **3 wins** 1100m to 1200m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

TICKLE MY, by Perugino. **11 wins** 1200m to 2119m, \$786,175, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**-
Snitz. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1006m to 1400m, \$279,675, to 2017-18, BRC Herron Todd White H., Canadian Club H., QScan Radiology Clinics H., Clarence River JC NRRR Country Championship Qualifier, 2d BRC VCV Brisbane H. Take All of Me. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$146,448, VRC AJS Corporation H., MRC Siren Song H., 2d MVRC Kyabram Club H. Dam of 3 winners-
I'LL HAVE A BIT (Smart Missile). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$635,735, to 2017-18, SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, National S., **Gr.3**, 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Absolut S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.
My Thriller. **3 wins** 1206m to 1600m, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
Belong to Peri. **3 wins** 1000m to 1206m, 2d VRC Blue Ribbon Foundation H., MRC End of Season H., 3d MVRC Windows by Design H. Dam of-
Teriki. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, to 2017-18, TRC Kevin Sharkie H.
Use the Gate. Unraced. Dam of-
Gallow Gate. **8 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$113,050, to 2017-18.

3rd dam

MERE FANCY, by Noalcoholic. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Cendrillon H. Half-sister to **OFFICIAL RECEIVER, BRASS** (dam of **PINCHBECK**), Fair Fantasy (dam of **MIGHTY WAY**), Queen Fantasy (dam of **PEARL PRINCE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
TICKLE MY (Perugino). **11 wins**. See above.

4th dam


GOLDEN FANTASY, by Golden Orange. **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Victoria H., Gr.3, 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., Gr.3, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, Gr.2, MVRC Chandos S., L. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bold Flip). **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$116,970, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Farnley S., **L**. Sire.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 47 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Box J 63

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive	Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish	Best Western
		Sandy Darling	Geiger Counter
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
IN HARMONY		Patrona.....	Lomond
2005	Impulsive Rhythm	Rubiton.....	Century
		Savana City.....	New Regent

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Luen on Fortune, Miss Scorcher, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Darmasun, Fast Stepping, Fighting Faith, Green Ivy, Harlin Express, Kashiwa, Me Cabo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

IN HARMONY, by Exceed and Excel. **Winner** at 900m. Three-quarter-sister to **KING OF DANES**, Born Bold (dam of **RAFAELLO**), half-sister to **Latino**, **Mr Spock**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

The Mechanic (g. by Myboycharlie). **5 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m to 2018-19, BRC Mekka H., Ipswich TC Carlton Mid P., Nichols Finance H., SCTC Skyracing.com.au H., 2d Ipswich TC Get Social P.

Costamony (f. by Encosta de Lago). **8 wins**-3 in succession-900m to 1009m. One More Kiss (f. by Lookin at Lucky). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

Impulsive Rhythm, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

KING OF DANES (Danehill). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Franklins No Frills 2YO H., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latino (Fusaichi Pegasus). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P., 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

Mr Spock (Starcraft). **2 wins** to 1200m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H.

Elvis. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors S., 2d WRC Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H.

Free Spirited. **3 wins** to 1100m, MRC Cap d'Antibes H. Dam of 3 winners-

Rainbow Girl (Pierro). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2018-19, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Tully Tango. **Winner** at 900m, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of **Ransom Success** (Red Ransom). **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Ford 2YO S. Producer.

3rd dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. **8 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$473,526, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**-

ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). **7 wins** 1200m to 1622m, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**. Producer.

**Lot 48** (100% GST)**BROWN FILLY****Box R 9**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 63 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
AL MAHER		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
IN THE NEAUX		L'On Vite..... Secretariat
2008	Crazy Neaux	Raveneaux..... Voodoo Rhythm
		Twisted Logic..... Osmunda

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 600 mrs, 386 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Speedy Natalie, etc.

1st dam

IN THE NEAUX, by Holy Roman Emperor. Unraced. Half-sister to China Tilla (dam of **GALVANIZED**), Nobellocove (dam of **LA BELLA DAME**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CRAZY NEAUX, by Raveneaux. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, \$112,555, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, Neat N' Trim H., MVRC Sanyo-BVS H., 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Milady S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

No Feelings. **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, VATC Bianco Lady H. Producer.

Super Sweep. **2 wins** at 1000m, AJC Cetigne H., 2UE P. Producer.

China Tilla. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

GALVANIZED (Rubiton). **3 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$160,975, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Lowland H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

HOT DIPPED (Written Tycoon). **8 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 2100m, \$337,785, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, Strutt S., **L**, TTC Magic Millions 2YO P., Hesketh McCrimmon Cup, One Thousand Guineas, Armidale Stud Trophy, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Hugo. **7 wins** 1350m to 2100m, \$154,525, to 2017-18, TTC Launceston Sydeston Night Cup, 2d TRC Brighton Cup.

Hurricane Noraa. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Go Katrina. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC City of Opportunity H.

Nobellocove. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

LA BELLA DAME (Royal Academy). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$396,150, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Cardinia 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Boronia S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

DAMSEFLY (Flying Spur). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$154,113, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Sony Foundation H., VRC Rothschild H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Producer.

LE BON SIR (Choisir). **9 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$594,430, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, Carlyon S., **L**, Mitchelton Wines H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., MVRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**-twice, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 3d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**.

Bella's Bro. **10 wins** 1100m to 1812m, \$200,170, SAJC Scott Group H.

3rd dam

TWISTED LOGIC, by Osmunda. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Merri H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 49 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 64

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire MAWINGO (GER) 2008	Tertullian Montfleur	Miswaki Mr. Prospector Turbaine Trempolino Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer Mackie Summer Squall
Dam IN THEORY 2011	Flying Spur My Chestnut Girl	Danehill Danzig Rolls Mr. Prospector Horse Chestnut Fort Wood Mien Nureyev

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

IN THEORY, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MY CHESTNUT GIRL, by Horse Chestnut. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **BIG BROWN, ARCHAGGELOS, Afonso de Sousa**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Big Roy. **Winner** at 1800m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

MIEN, by Nureyev. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **QUEEN OF THE CREEK**, Theatre Fan (dam of **BROADWAY MISSILE**), half-sister to Espial (dam of **SKY'S GOLDMAKER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
BIG BROWN (Boundary). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2008. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, \$3,614,500, Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth S., **L**. Sire.
ARCHAGGELOS (Temple City). **2 wins** at 2 at 8½f, \$127,725, Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Woodhaven S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Stanton S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.3**, Display S., **L**.
Afonso de Sousa (Henrythenavigator). **4 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 3d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, Carlingford S., **L**-twice.
Black Tunic. **2 wins** at 1m, Santa Anita Allowance.
Snake River Canyon. **5 wins** 1m to 9f, \$103,021 in U.S.A.
Gilded Profile. **Winner** at 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-
G P's Girl. **6 wins** 5½f to 8½f, \$105,595, to 2018 in U.S.A.
W W Mutakddim. **4 wins** at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A.

4th dam

Miasma, by Lear Fan. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Half-sister to Falconet (dam of **BRIGHT MAHOGANY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
QUEEN OF THE CREEK (Theatrical). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Saratoga Riskaverse S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park American 1000 Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Espial. **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, 4th Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**, Turfway Park Likely Exchange S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
SKY'S GOLDMAKER (Sky Mesa). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 1m, Retama Park La Senorita S., **L**.
Theatre Fan. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-
BROADWAY MISSILE (Heatseeker). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, \$106,629, Retama Park El Joven S., **L**.



Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



Lot 50 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 10

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : W nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear	Buckpasser
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill	Danzig
ISN'T LIFE STRANGE		Lilac Charm.....	Bustino
2010	Sinizzor	Dieu d'Or	Biscay
		Langtry's Image	Hula Chief

STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 920 rnrs, 564 wnrs, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Star Exhibit, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Dawn Approach, Lucky Liberty, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Active Minoru, Kikuno Storm, Black Mambazo, Miss Liberty, Anadolu, etc.

1st dam

ISN'T LIFE STRANGE, by Ladoni. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d TTC Phil Hughes Office Solutions H. Half-sister to **LIFE TO THE FULL, WHAT LIFE BRINGS**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SINIZZOR, by Dieu d'Or. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d TTC Queen of the Turf S., MRC Marvel Loch H. Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners-**

LIFE TO THE FULL (Savoire Vivre). **11 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$513,192, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, TTC Tattersall's George Adams P, **L**, Newmarket H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, MRC Jellis Craig Pink Ribbon Cup H., 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, TTC George Adams P, **L**, 3d VRC March S., **L**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**-twice, 4th VRC Chubb S., **L**.

WHAT LIFE BRINGS (Savoire Vivre). **4 wins** 1100m to 2100m, \$115,650, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Thorn Lighting Autumn 2YO P.

3rd dam

Langtry's Image, by Hula Chief. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 940m, 1200m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Half-sister to Vain Dane (dam of **I'M A HUSSY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Libertine Lil. **6 wins** 1080m to 1420m, 3d MVRC Pages Event Equipment H., MRC Bianco Flyer H. Dam of-
Debauche. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TRC Thorpe & Turner Travel Associates H.

4th dam

VAIN HUSSY, by Seventh Hussar. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1880m. Sister to **LA CADEAU**, half-sister to **Major Edition**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Langtry's Image (Hula Chief). **3 wins**. See above.

Vain Dane. Placed. Dam of-

I'M A HUSSY (West Quest). **7 wins-1** at 2-990m to 1400m, \$272,557, TTC Vamos S., **L**, MVRC CFMEU P, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

5th dam

VAINLEE, by Vain. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

LA CADEAU (Seventh Hussar). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

KEEN COMMANDER (Commands). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$665,285, STC Starlight S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

Silver's Sister. **3 wins** 1000m to 1350m, SAJC Smith's Lites H. Grandam of-

LIFE ON THE WIRE (Pluck). **7 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$268,925, to 2017-18, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, 2d TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK (As Agent), Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 51 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 19

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
NOSTRADAMUS		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
ITHINKSO		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2005	Incline	Century.....	Better Boy
		Rise	Kaoru Star

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ITHINKSO, by Anabaa. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SPINNING HILL, Daninkling, On the Up**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Think Like a Fox (f. by Foxwedge). **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18. Muse (g. by Husson). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

INCLINE, by Century. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SPINNING HILL (Dolphin Street). **14 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$2,296,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Nivison H., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Canon Colour H., Greek Young Matrons H., 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VATC Permastall P., 4th VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**.

Daninkling (Danehill). **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$134,635, SAJC Kevern Klemich Memorial H., MVRC Big Fresh H., SAJC Rubiton Flying H., VATC Denise's Joy H., 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners- Spirto Gentil. **4 wins** 1100m to 1700m, \$107,748 in Aust. and Macau, BTC Inghams 3YO H., 2d QTC Peter Harris 60th Birthday H. Florizel - Golden Ball (H.K.). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$202,015, HKJC Philadelphia H., Jebson China H., 2d VRC New Year H.

Armoured. **Winner** at 1666m, Ipswich TC Brisbane Airport Corporation S., 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek P., Arctic Kiss Ice Bar P.

On the Up (Peintre Celebre). **7 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$285,400, BTC Abigroup Contractors H., STC Osram P., QTC Paramount Industries P., Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Inclinaire. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1207m. Dam of 4 winners-

Syanna's Bro. **Winner** at 1600m, SAJC Schweppes Tonic P.

Easybro. **4 wins** 1200m to 1406m, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

3rd dam

Rise, by Kaoru Star. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Dunfermline H., Maltine H., Kista H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Magic Night Quality H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Langsyne**, half-sister to **GOLCONDA D'OR**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Super Structure. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1235m, \$367,313, VATC Orrong H., MVRC William Dunstan H., Chanak H., HKJC Hornell Hall H., Remy XO H., 4th VATC Florentino S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Joshua Bell H., **L**.

Account of DELON KEYS THOROUGHBREDS, Wesley Vale, Tas.



Lot 52 (50% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 8

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **LJI** nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
DELAGO DELUXE		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur	Danehill
		Staging	Success Express
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon	Nureyev
JARDAA (GB)		Fearless Revival	Cozzene
2007	Filfilah	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation
		El Rabab	Roberto

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 86 mrs, 43 wns, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of First Diamond, Scarecrow - Smart Leader (H.K.), Deladies Boy, Massagi, Dram of Delago, All Sassitude, Deago Deluxe, Velago, Colhoun, River Island, Aqua Delago, Bella Deluxe, Delago Thunder, Derham Park, Miss Casier, Phelpedo, Revlis, etc.

1st dam

Jardaa, by Pivotal. **2 wins** at 1800m, \$118,024, Clairefontaine Les Paris RMC, 2d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Prix Qatar Racing & Equestrian Club, 3d Longchamp Prix du Defile, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**. Half-sister to **BAQAH** (dam of **ALMANAAR**), **Rakiza**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Amber in Paris (f. by Magic Albert). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

FILFILAH, by Cadeaux Genereux. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Equity Financial Collections Fillies Rated S.H., Goodwood Sussex Enterprise Fillies' S. Half-sister to **MUNTEJ**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BAQAH (Bahhare). **3 wins** 1100m to 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Magister, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

ALMANAAR (Dubawi). **6 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 1900m, €559,481, to 2018, Gulfstream Park Turf H., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Mont Cesar, 2d Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Suresnes, **L**.

Ross Raith Rover. **4 wins** 7f to 1½m to 2018, 3d Newmarket Southend Airport to Budapest H.

Jardaa (Pivotal). **2 wins**. See above.

Rakiza (Elnadim). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Fontainebleau Prix des Sorbiers, 3d Chantilly Prix Hampton, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Exactement (Speightstown). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 2d Warwick Eternal S., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Bosra Sham S., **L**.

Parfait. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 6½f, 7f, Newmarket Animal Health Trust H., Silver Bunbury Cup, 4th Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**.

Suite. **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 2d Newbury Ramsay Health Care Fillies' S. Dam of- Yolo Again. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f in 2018, 3d Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Fillies S., 4th Tipperary S., **L**.

Naqrah. Unraced. Dam of-

Lady Prancealot (Sir Prancealot). **Winner** at 2 at 5f in 2018 in GB, 2d Santa Anita Surfer Girl S., **L**, Del Mar Juvenile Fillies Turf S., **L**.

3rd dam

EL RABAB, by Roberto. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BRAVO BULL**, **RUSSIAN TANGO** (dam of **EUROSILVER**), Renfro Valley Star (dam of **FAST BULLET**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

MUNTEJ (Muhtarram). **3 wins** at 9f, 11f, £281,443, Woodbine Sky Classic H., **Gr.2**, 2d Woodbine Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., **Gr.2**, Calder Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine Niagara H., **Gr.1**, Chinese Cultural Centre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Niagara H., **Gr.2**, Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of NOORILIM PARK (As Agent), Arcadia, Vic.



Lot 53 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 30

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : ^M nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Enchanter	Bletchingly
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia	Last Tycoon
JAYDA ELIZABETH		Party Miss	Kenmare
2011	Morrigan Clare	Toy Pindarri	Brigand
		Chrisjule	Royal Echo

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 39 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.

1st dam

JAYDA ELIZABETH, by Written Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irazu**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MORRIGAN CLARE, by Toy Pindarri. Placed at 3. Sister to **ZAPARRI**, half-sister to Kinlochleven (dam of **CAHUITA**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Irazu (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** 1600m to 2530m, \$572,137, VRC Bart Cummings H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, William Newton VC H., MVRC Tony Beddison Cup H., Vicbookmakers.co.au H., Moe Cup, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., MVRC Essendon Hyundai 145 Highweight H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins Quality H., 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Kiko's Magic. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$142,658 in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Lyndhurst Stud Trophy.

Close the Till. **3 wins** 1600m to 2025m, 3d MVRC RSL Victoria H., VRC Sister Olive H., MVRC Citywide Services P.H. Producer.

Imogen Grace. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Red Fire Lady. **4 wins** 904m to 1100m, MVRC Independent Turf Services H., 2d Oakbank RC Hit 107 H., 3d SAJC Snooze Mile End H., David Loy H., Tonkin Consulting H.

3rd dam

CHRISJULE, by Royal Echo. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

ZAPARRI (Toy Pindarri). **14 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1750m, \$447,095, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC Barton H., **L**, 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**.

Bip. **4 wins** 1000m to 1636m, MVRC Woodstock H. Dam of 5 winners-

Urage (Proven Valour). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

TERESCHENKO (Testa Rossa). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$675,160, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Canon Employees H., MVRC Steve Madden Shoes H.

Kinlochleven. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, 2d VATC Foster's H. Dam of 9 winners-

CAHUITA (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$427,900, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

Cardannic. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

Peninsula Links (Magnus). **4 wins** 1103m to 1600m, \$115,400, SAJC George Zervos H., Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **DELON KEYS THOROUGHBREDS, Wesley Vale, Tas.**

Lot 54 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Box J 9

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
JENNIA		Oh So Sharp Kris
2003	Queen's Own	Coronation Day Bletchingly
		Sasharad..... Akarad

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 117 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Gee Gees Top Notch (TRC Elwick S., L), Geegees Goldengirl, Gee Gee Double Dee, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Secondover, Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, etc.

1st dam

JENNIA, by Savoire Vivre. **2 wins** at 2 at 1175m. Half-sister to **LADY LYNETTE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- Spirit of Nia (f. by Ladoni). **8 wins-3** in succession-1400m to 1620m, \$107,050, to 2017-18. Col's Hero (g. by Kaphero). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.

2nd dam

QUEEN'S OWN, by Coronation Day. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Regal Sashay**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:- **LADY LYNETTE** (Ladoni). **14 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-3 times, MRC Danelagh H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**-twice, Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**-twice, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-Medlyn. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Pierro at Coolmore H. Need a Queen. **Winner** at 2 at 1220m, TTC Luxbet 2YO H.

3rd dam

SASHARAD, by Akarad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER, Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **Regal Sashay** (Coronation Day). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer. Echarpe. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 4th TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-**Forbidden Quest** (West Quest). **11 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, \$214,910, TTC Rosetto Tiles H., TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, Raine & Horne Spring Series Final H., 2d TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., **L**-twice, 4th TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., **L**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

4th dam

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. **Winner** at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, Fall in Love**, Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **DOM DONIZETTI** (Lightning). **17 wins**-2 at 2-1500m to 2011m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**. **DOM LORENZINO** (Amber Rama). **8 wins**, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, **L**. **TREECRACKER** (Palace Music). **2 wins** at 2 in Germany, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, **L**, 2d Cologne Zampano Rennen, **L**.

Account of **BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.**



Lot 55 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Box R 53

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
FOXWEDGE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Forest Native	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat
		Miss Timebank	Water Bank
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
KANPAI		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Miss Victory	Numerous	Mr. Prospector
		Victoriosa Fitz	Fitzcarraldo

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 397 mrs, 227 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, Neola, etc.

1st dam

KANPAI, by Snitzel. Placed at 3. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

MISS VICTORY, by Numerous. **14 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in U.S.A. and Argentina, Palermo G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**, San Isidro Clasico Olavarria, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico General Francisco B Bosch, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Bob Slater S., **L**, La Plata Handicap Haras de la Pomme, San Isidro Handicap Jerry Honor, Clasico Enero, Handicap Acheron (Codo Nuevo), Palermo Handicap Bonetero, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d San Isidro Clasico Francia, **Gr.3**, Monmouth Klassy Briefcase S., **L**, Palermo Handicap Olegario, Premio Beau Fete, 3d San Isidro Clasico General Viamonte, **Gr.3**, Clasico Lamadrid, **L**, La Plata Especial Jockey Club del Paraguay, 4th San Isidro Clasico Francia, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **1 winner-**

Vincero. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1150m.
Beau Victory. Placed to 2017-18.

3rd dam

VICTORIOSA FITZ, by Fitzcarraldo. **Winner** in Argentina. Sister to **VALIENTE FITZ**, half-sister to **VISA PARADE, VICTORIA PARADE, Vistoso Nov**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MISS VICTORY (Numerous). **14 wins**. See above.

Miss Victoriosa. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m in Argentina. Dam of 3 winners-

Victorius Rye (Catcher in the Rye). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Jamelao, **L**, Clasico Farnesio.

Victoriosa Wells. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in Brazil. Grandam of-

Kosher. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m to 2018-19 in Brazil, Gavea Prova Especial Old Tune.

Vincitora Parade. **Winner** in Uruguay. Dam of 6 winners-

Victorioso Van (Van Nistelrooy). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1500m, Monterrico Clasico Manuel Quimper, 3d Monterrico Clasico Ricardo Ortiz de Zevallos, **Gr.1**, 4th Monterrico Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

VISALIA, by Ahmad. **5 wins**, San Isidro Clasico Juan Shaw, **Gr.2**, Handicap Espirita, **L**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Omega, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eudoro J Balsa, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

VISA PARADE (Parade Marshal). **5 wins-4** at 2-1000m to 1600m, Palermo G.P. Santiago Luro, **Gr.1**, G.P. Montevideo, **Gr.1**. Sire.

VICTORIA PARADE (Parade Marshal). **6 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Asociacion de Propietarios de Caballos, **Gr.3**.

VALIENTE FITZ (Fitzcarraldo). **6 wins**, Palermo Clasico Gobierno de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **L**, 2d Palermo Clasico Coronel Miguel F Martinez, **Gr.2**.

Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK, Latrobe, Tas.



Lot 56 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 17

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : **G**. nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip	Red Ransom
		Explosive	Fappiano
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
KEEP DE FORTUNE		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2006	Danendri	Danehill	Danzig
		Stormy Exchange	Storm Bird

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 313 mrs, 195 wns, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Beauty, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Rocket Fuel, Smart Elissim, Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, My Big Boss, etc.

1st dam

KEEP DE FORTUNE, by Galileo. Unraced. Sister to **BANC DE FORTUNE** (dam of **EAGLE ISLAND**), half-sister to **ZINGAM**, Zona (dam of **FAINT PERFUME**), Queens Plaza (dam of **ROY HAD ENOUGH**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Shamardal Gold (f. by Shamardal). **Winner** at 1300m. Superego (f. by So You Think). Placed to 2018-19.

2nd dam

DANENDRI, by Danehill. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, \$1,109,540, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANESTORM, CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**), **Danesty**, half-sister to Steal My Love (dam of **HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN** (H.K.), **AMORINO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

ZINGAM (Zabeel). **7 wins** 2000m to 2400m, \$278,500, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Sinnjar H., 2d STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., NSW Tatt's RC Club H.

BANC DE FORTUNE (Galileo). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$189,365, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
EAGLE ISLAND (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d MRC Golden Fleece & Court Jester 2YO P.

Zona. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

FAINT PERFUME (Shamardal). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009-10. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, \$1,456,290, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Queens Plaza. Unraced. Dam of-

ROY HAD ENOUGH (Pierro). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m, \$117,824, to 2017-18, Greyville Darley Arabian, **L**, Christmas H., **L**.

3rd dam

Stormy Exchange, by Storm Bird. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**), half-sister to Shalbourne (dam of **DANESTORM**). Dam of 4 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

DANENDRI (Danehill). **5 wins**. See above.

Steal My Love. **Winner** at 1755m, 3d STC Forstaff 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.) (Sebring). **4 wins** 1423m to 1600m, \$475,899, to 2018-19, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.


AMORINO (Snitzel). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$776,900, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

Lot 57 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box J 21

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
TURFFONTEIN		Myth	Ogygian
2004	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace	Sir Tristram
		News Box	Bassenthwaite
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
KEEP ON TALKING (USA)		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2003	Gin Talking	Allen's Prospect	Mr. Prospector
		Chattin	Rollicking

TURFFONTEIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 177 mrs, 94 wns, inc. SW Fontiton (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Fontein Ruby, Widgee Turf, Lyuba, Bold Thruster, SP Turfane and of Mandela Effect, Turf Man, Fontein Lad, Faint Blaze, Finke, Safariann, Give Us a Go, Hunters Grace, Turf Crusher, Eskdale Girl, Meet Mr Taylor, Central Pass, Constantine, etc.

1st dam

Keep on Talking, by Royal Academy. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 5½f, 1m, \$162,670, 3d Pimlico The Very One S., **L**, Country Life Farm S., **L**, Pearl Necklace S., **L**, Laurel Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S., **L**, 4th Laurel What a Summer S., **L**, Wide Country S., **L**, Monmouth Incredible Revenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **DIXIE TALKING** (dam of **DONE TALKING, DIXIE TWIST**), Smooth Talking (dam of **LOOK WHO'S TALKING**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Gibberer (f. by Rahy). **3 wins** at 1110m, 1200m, BRC Nairn Constructions H., Sky Racing P., BERT & CIPQ H., 2d BRC Maxgaming 2YO H., Samios Plumbing Classic H., 3d BRC Wicked Energy Drink 2YO H.

Always a Gibberer (g. by Casino Prince). **4 wins** to 1650m, 3d BRC William & Eileen Duffus Memorial 2YO H., SCTC Lake Kawana General Practice H.

2nd dam

GIN TALKING, by Allen's Prospect. **7 wins**-4 at 2-6f to 9f, \$348,206, Laurel Anne Arundel S., **Gr.3**, Broad Brush S., **L**, Maryland Million Lassie S., **L**, Maryland Juvenile Championship S. (f), **L**, Maryland Million Oaks, **L**, Heavenly Cause S., **L**, 2d Laurel Snow Goose H., **L**. Half-sister to **Tone it Down**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DIXIE TALKING (Dixieland Band). **3 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 8½f, \$141,810, Aqueduct Cicada S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

DONE TALKING (Broken Vow). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1m to 9f, \$401,910, Hawthorne Illinois Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, Pimlico Henry S Clark S., **L**. Sire.

DIXIE TWIST (Indian Charlie). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, \$127,611, Woodbine Ontario Debutante S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Shady Well S., **L**.

Keep on Talking (Royal Academy). **3 wins**. See above.

Smooth Talking. **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 2d Delaware Park Small Wonder S. Dam of **LOOK WHO'S TALKING** (Cape Blanco). **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 7f, \$101,966, Laurel Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S., **L**.

3rd dam

CHATTIN, by Rollicking. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Sister to **ROLLODKA**, three-quarter-sister to **DARK TZARINA** (dam of **MOBILE LINK, PAPIILLION, SOCIETY MISS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

GIN TALKING (Allen's Prospect). **7 wins**. See above.

Tone it Down (Medaglia d'Oro). **6 wins** 7f to 8½f, \$149,607, 3d Pimlico Federico Tesio S., **L**.

Chattale. **Winner** at 5f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Miss Hot Stones (Bustin Stones). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 3d Aqueduct New York Stallion Series S. (2YO), **L**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 58 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 65

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SHAMUS AWARD		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling	Luskin Star
Dam	Southern Halo	Halo	Hail to Reason
KUITPO CRYSTAL		Northern Sea	Northern Dancer
2007	Crystal Clear	Golden Voyager	Mr. Prospector
		Cristalline	Northair

SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, A\$2,473,500, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 43 rnrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Causeway Girl and of Malahide, Havana Heat, Mr Quickie, Epic Girl, Irish Songs, Bronski Beat, Etana, Ginuhit Ng Tadhana, Mookareena, Sausedge, Shamino, Bull n Rum, Calzini, Jailhouse Jazz, Rosina Kojonup, Trapio and of the placegetters Valadyium, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

KUITPO CRYSTAL, by Southern Halo. Unplaced. Half-sister to Clear Water (dam of **CALIFAT**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Nicconita (f. by Nicconi). **2 wins** at 1200m, \$110,450, in 2017-18, 2d ATC Southern Cross Turf Highway H., TAB Highway P., TAB Highway H.-twice, 3d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL CLEAR, by Golden Voyager. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m in Chile, Gran Premio Las Oaks, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Criadores Dorama, **Gr.2**, 2d Gran Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **CRYSTAL HOUSE**, three-quarter-sister to **SANTIAGO MATIAS**, half-sister to **POTOSINA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Another Al. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.
 Crystal City. **Winner** at 1500m in Chile. Dam of 4 winners-
 Garaniftans. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Juan Cavieres M., Clasico Club de Polo y Equitación San Cristobal.
 Clear Water. **Winner** at 1200m in Chile. Dam of 4 winners-
CALIFAT (Until Sundown). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, Premio Chipinque, 2d Club Hipico Premio Rio Tinto, 3d Valparaiso Clasico Valparaiso Sporting Club, **Gr.3**, 4th Club Hipico Clasico Diario El Mercurio, **L**.

3rd dam

CRISTALLINE, by Northair. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m in Chile, Gran Premio Las Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Chile in 1998-99. Half-sister to **Maquiavello**. Dam of 12 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-
CRYSTAL CLEAR (Golden Voyager). **4 wins**. See above.
CRYSTAL HOUSE (Golden Voyager). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**. Producer.
POTOSINA (Cactus Ridge). **5 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 9f, Belmont Good Mood S., **L**. Costa Azul. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in Chile. Dam of-
SANTIAGO MATIAS (Golden Voyager). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 1900m in Chile and Sweden, Gran Premio Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.
 Costa Norte. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Chile. Dam of 5 winners-
CANDY DOLL (Dushyantor). **2 wins** at 1500m, 2000m in Chile, Club Hipico G.P. Las Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Club Hipico Clasico Lisimaco Jaraquemada, **L**.
 Cristal. **Winner** at 1600m in Chile. Dam of 3 winners-
CEFALU (Dushyantor). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1509m to 2500m, \$463,103 in Aust. and Chile, Valparaiso Gran Premio El Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.
CRISANTEMO (Fappavalley). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Club Hipico de Santiago, **Gr.1**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



Lot 59 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 29

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : MVL nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
TIME FOR WAR		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Lady Zabelia	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Miss Power Bird.....	Mukaddamah
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
LADY WRITER		Party Miss	Kenmare
2011	Wavishing	Ark Regal	Star Way
		Island Queen	Salmon Leap

TIME FOR WAR (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins at 2, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, SCTC Glasshouse H., L, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Miss Power Bird, a half-sister to SW Lucky Owners (Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1). Sire of Time to Reign and of the placegetters Embattled, Tariro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LADY WRITER, by Written Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **Emily's Girl**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WAVISHING, by Ark Regal. **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 2100m, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Devonport Cup, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Emily's Girl (Genuine). **7 wins**-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Skyy Blue Ladies Day 2YO H., 3d TRC Graham Family Funerals 2YO H., 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Mr Isaac. **6 wins** 1100m to 2150m, 2d TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup H.

Weasel Wav. **4 wins** 1080m to 1205m.

Geegee Boom. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

ISLAND QUEEN, by Salmon Leap. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

WAVISHING (Ark Regal). **4 wins**. See above.

Prussia Island. **4 wins** 1600m to 2100m, 2d SAJC Laubman & Pank H., MRC Rokk Ebony H.

4th dam

HARBOUR ISLAND, by Without Fear. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d SAJC Sir Dapper H., 3d VRC Edith Cavell H. Half-sister to **THE HYATT**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Plenty Win. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$361,462, HKJC Pedder H., Porto H., America H., Plunkett H., 2d HKJC Gloucester H., Panasonic Digital Video Camera H., 3d HKJC Jackson H., Red Packet H.

Dunluce - Just Delight (H.K.). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, VRC True Version H., HKJC Wong Nai Chund Gap H., 3d HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaich H., Swire Hall H., Arsenal H.

5th dam

SUMMER ISLES, by So Blessed. **Winner** at 7f, Goodwood Seabeach S. Half-sister to **Rockery**, Springboard (dam of **SO BRIKAY**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

THE HYATT (Spectacular Love). **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, ARC Phillips Fox H., Hawkes Bay Provincial Hotel H., BOP RC Japan Racing Association H., 2d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**.

HARBOUR ISLAND (Without Fear). **Winner**. See above.

Shining Icon. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Magic Ribbon (Geiger Counter). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Anzac H., Sapphire Distributors H., Wednesday 2YO H., 2d SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 60 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 66

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HEADWATER		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids	River Rough
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
LALANI		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2007	Modellista	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Attire	Wild Again

HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LALANI, by Lonhro. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Plucky Lad (g. by Pluck). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

MODELLISTA, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 2d STC Cathay Pacific H. Sister to **FASHIONS AFIELD** (dam of **KISS AND MAKE UP**), half-sister to **Reef Beach**.
Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

What a Treat. **6 wins** to 1200m, 3d ATC Egroup Property Management H. Dam of Riviera. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost Exotics 2YO H.

Northern Model. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 4th MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Pilbara Sand. **Winner** at 1300m, 3d MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of 2 winners-

Chin Strap. **4 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$102,180, to 2017-18, WATC Leith Putland H., Corporate Membership H., 4th WATC Supremacy S., **L**.

Chiyou - Sun Ares (Sing.). **Winner** at 1000m in 2018 in Singapore.

Modern Muse. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in South Africa.

3rd dam

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. **6 wins-4** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Dam of 3 winners-

KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

Paris Match (Street Cry). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Reef Beach (Danzero). **8 wins-1** at 2-1512m to 2100m, \$300,054, VRC Shamrock Travel H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

4th dam

WRAP AROUND, by Bletchingly. **9 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$632,413, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**.

Account of NATIONAL LODGE, Latrobe, Tas.



Lot 61 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 5

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : V nr sh; 106 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
PLUCK (USA)		Woodman's GirlWoodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort WoodSadler's Wells
		Secret Pact Bush Telegraph
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
LAYNLOW		Shantha's ChoiceCanny Lad
2007	Victory Vein	Mr Henrysee Mr. Prospector
		ProtectiveOpera Prince

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2. Sire of 140 mrs, 73 wnrs, inc. SW Aspect (VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.3), Life on the Wire, Mongolian Wolf, SP Lucky Louie, Lady Pluck, Gasoline - Jade Theatre (H.K.), Plucky Girl and of Cogliere, Fionnlagh, Star Boy, All Pluck, Beyond Brave, Creidne, Harlem Child, Knysna Rose, Our Moon Shadow, Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.), Pluckit, Classy Anna, etc.

1st dam

LAYNLOW, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to Purple Blood (dam of **SOOKIE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Sofie's Gold Class (f. by Hard Spun). **2 wins** from only 4 starts at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, SCTC Skyracing.com.au H.-twice, 3d BRC Happy Birthday Clem Hogan P.
 Vein Choice (f. by Krupt). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.
 Miss Sappy (f. by Krupt). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

VICTORY VEIN, by Mr Henrysee. Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. **12 wins**-8 at 2-870m to 1600m, \$1,956,015, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Triscay S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Exquisite Art. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Tomwaterhouse.com P., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of 3 winners-
 Dot Painting. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au P.
 Whiteley. **Winner** at 2 at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Theraces 2YO P.
 Last Vein. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.
 Purple Blood. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
SOOKIE (Casino Prince). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1110m to 1350m, \$224,910, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.
 Kaitlin Cove. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H.
 Purple Vein. Unraced. Dam of-
 Lucky Jackson. **3 wins** 1200m to 2200m to 2018-19, SCTC Access Insulation H., 2d ATC Blakes Marine H.

3rd dam

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). **12 wins**. See above.
SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER (Mal.) (Procol Harum). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.
 It's Not On. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Dam of 7 winners-
Kyros (Snowland). **2 wins** at 2 to 1400m, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.
 Deposition. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
His Affidavit (Hussonet). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 62 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 67

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom..... Roberto
LEICA FORWARD		Sydney's Dream Bletchingly
2007	Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Pretend to Leica Pretendre

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 352 rnrs, 208 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

LEICA FORWARD, by Charge Forward. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE, DUELLED, THRILLING DAY, She's a Pretender, Star of Light** (dam of **DANE RIVER**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Spur Fortune (g. by Flying Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1350m.

2nd dam

LEICA PRETENDER, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**), half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), Leica Ruby (dam of **LEICA WESTERN, LEICA JEWEL**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

NOTHIN' LEICA DANE (Danehill). Second on The 1995-96 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins** 1400m to 2500m, \$1,763,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Dulcify H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, AJC Mulgoa H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DUELLED (Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 2040m, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ambassador Travel 2YO H. Sire.

THRILLING DAY (Prego). **4 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3 Bears Sprint H., WRC Cardinal Network Premier H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Up to Date (Kurofune). **10 wins-2** at 2-1400m to 4250m, \$5,669,908, to 2018, 2d Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**, 3d Kawasaki Zen-Nippon Nisai Yushun, **L**.

She's a Pretender (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.

Star of Light (Star Watch). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC David Cloke H., MVRC Express Post H., 3d VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

DANE RIVER (Danehill). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$135,600, Seymour Cup, **L**, MRC Dubbo H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H.

Dane Empire. **6 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$143,150, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Legacy Annual Appeal H., Captain Peri H.

Chosen Light. **5 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1430m, STC Merlot Construction Series H., VRC Sequalo H., MRC Ken Hilton 2YO H., SAJC KPMG H. Sire.

Night and Day. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Mistral H., 2d SAJC Finlaysons Lawyers H., 3d STC PJ Gallagher's H. Grandam of-


HALL OF FAME - DANCES WITH DRAGON (H.K.) (Savabeel). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$270,555, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial, ARC Conveyancing Shop Lawyers H., 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H.

Lot 63 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Box R 11

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl..... Dschingis Khan
FIORANTE (IRE)		Mosella.....Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty.....Green Desert
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
LOVE THE MOMENT		Oh So Sharp..... Kris
2006	Hidden Moment	Ladoni..... Danehill
		Midori Miss.....Top of the Pack

FIORANTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hyblon. Sire of SW Stars of Carrum (Moonee Valley Vase, Gr.2) and of Mangione, Fariha, Hawkshot, Alessandro, Continuation, Lord Gladstone, Mannza, Moor Gait, Spensierato, Wham and of the placegetters Power Scheme, Busta Move, Mister Krumpets, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Love the Moment, by Savoire Vivre. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC One Thousand Guineas, Launceston Golf Club Veterans H. Sister to **IGGIMACOO**L, three-quarter-sister to **METHUSELAH**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Poet's Moment (f. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

HIDDEN MOMENT, by Ladoni. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **FATHER FLOYD**, Dazzling Vintage (dam of **METHUSELAH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
IGGIMACOOL (Savoire Vivre). **9 wins** 1000m to 2100m, \$461,775, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., Central Region H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.
Love the Moment (Savoire Vivre). **5 wins**. See above.
This Moment. **9 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$112,640, MRC MiStable H. Dam of-Special Moment. **Winner** at 1400m in 2018-19.
Stealthy Lucas. **3 wins** 1600m to 1715m in 2018-19, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup Carnival Country Final H.

3rd dam

Midori Miss, by Top of the Pack. **4 wins** 1400m to 1650m, 3d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **SPECIAL REIGN**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
FATHER FLOYD (Weasel Clause). **4 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 2400m, \$118,270, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d TRC Cascade Classic, **L**, Hobart Guineas, **L**. Midori Dancer. **6 wins** 1200m to 2100m, 2d TTC Mitsubishi Motors H., 4th Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.
Dazzling Vintage. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-
METHUSELAH (Savoire Vivre). **4 wins** 1400m to 2200m, \$109,865, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, MRC Australian Precision Panels H.
Bling Dynasty. **5 wins** 2000m to 2500m, to 2017-18, MVRC City Jeep H., Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 2d SAJC AAMI Youngcare Grants H.
Tough Vintage. **4 wins** 1400m to 3600m, \$124,201, to 2018-19.

4th dam

Sovereign Mill, by Sovereign Prince. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1500m, SAJC West Point H., Graduation S., 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, Enfield H. Sister to **ROYAL TEST**, half-sister to **JUST A REBEL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
SPECIAL REIGN (True Statement). **11 wins** 1500m to 2400m, WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Truentallan H., Toyota Tarago H.
Midori Miss (Top of the Pack). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.



Lot 64 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box R 11

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Bletchingly
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
LUSTICA		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2011	Ehor	Val Royal	Royal Academy
		Love to Dance	Citidancer

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 39 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.

1st dam

LUSTICA, by Tale of the Cat. **3 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1420m, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 2d TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, TRC Ross Fouracre Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TTC Book Now for Footy Colour Race Day H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EHOR, by Val Royal. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$159,615, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d TRC Metro 2YO H., 4th MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Half-sister to **Party Crasher**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Carnelian Crystal. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas.
Morgatoche. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

3rd dam

LOVE TO DANCE, by Citidancer. Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$128,054, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
EHOR (Val Royal). **2 wins**. See above.
Party Crasher (Jade Robbery). **7 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$264,265, STC APN Outdoor H., AJC Genesis H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H., Allied Express H., 2d AJC Deloitte H., 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.
Boldacious Girl. **8 wins** 904m to 1100m, \$142,210, to 2017-18, SAJC Harcourts Venmillar H., Dalakhani at Cornerstone H.

4th dam

PEERAGE, by Shifnal. Unraced. Sister to **GOLDEN KEY**, half-sister to **TUSK HUNTER, Impasha**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
LOVE TO DANCE (Citidancer). **3 wins**. See above.

5th dam

SAPASHA, by Alcimedes. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
GOLDEN KEY (Shifnal). Joint top colt on The 1978-79 3YO Free H. **16 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Taipasha. Unplaced. Grandam of-
CRANKY TIKIT (Groucho). **16 wins** 1200m to 1650m, \$374,895, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Farnley S., **L**.
Boo Ticket. **5 wins** 1300m to 1750m. Dam of 4 winners-
MACEDON LADY (Filante). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1305m to 1730m, \$411,050, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD (As Agent), Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 65 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Box J 86

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : ^{RE} nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
O'LONHRO		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2005	Mamzelle Pedrille	Zoffany	Our Native
		Sister Pedrille	Cardinal
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
MARINA MISS		La Papagena	Habitat
2001	Concert Star	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Solo Performance.....	Without Fear

O'LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, AJC Chelmsford S., Gr.2. Sire of 122 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SP Mamzelle Tess, O'Lonera and of O'Lonh Star, Mr Bellagio, O' So Hazy, Skyscraper, King of the Ark, O'Lordy, Big Reel, Chelsarli, O'Loughlin, Social Media, O'Tauto, Bettyrae Ruby, Elle O'Love, You Es Marshal, On the Line, Big Boy Jackie, Je Suis Prest, Lirabird, Little Capri, O'Spacehello, Gigglon, etc.

1st dam

MARINA MISS, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **BEYONCE'S STAR** (dam of **OAK DOOR**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Regal Flame (c. by Not a Single Doubt). **10 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, \$305,820 in NZ and Macau, CJC Minstrel Court 2YO H., Independent Meat Processors H., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Macau Star River Windsor Arch Turf H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Arenzano (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **8 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$156,075, TRC Tony Carrick Vase, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, Members Open Quality H., TRC Solarhart Southern Tasmania H., James Boag H., 4th TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Siren's Reward (f. by Reward for Effort). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Decking Out Melbourne 2YO P, 2d MVRC Stud & Stable Staff Awards H.

Ocean Mist (f. by Savabeel). **3 wins** in succession at 1000m, 1200m.

2nd dam

CONCERT STAR, by Pompeii Court. **11 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$180,950, AJC Exeter H., Medical Research Welter H., George Patterson H., Fairy Walk H., Ellesmere H., STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Cuddle H., STC Rosehill WBC 2YO H. Half-sister to **SOLO SHOW** (dam of **TOAST OF THE COAST**), **CLOUT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BEYONCE'S STAR (Orientate). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$296,910, BRC Just Now H., **L**, STC Lynch Flowers H., Ruse Tavern H., Golden Slipper Day 2YO P, 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Dam of-

OAK DOOR (Commands). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$322,740, to 2017-18, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC Better Beyond H., MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLO PERFORMANCE, by Without Fear. Joint second top filly on The 1982-83 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK SHOW**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SOLO SHOW (Dahar). **3 wins** 1300m to 2400m, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kilsyth Bargain H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of-

TOAST OF THE COAST (Rory's Jester). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$380,680, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-

WILD PLANET (Animal Kingdom). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$176,600, in 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

CLOUT (Justice Prevails). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Account of **KOOKABURRA HILL (As Agent), Burnie, Tas.**



Lot 66 (No GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box J 41

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire FOXWEDGE 2008	Fastnet Rock Forest Native	Danehill Danzig Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy Forest Wildcat..... Storm Cat Miss Timebank Water Bank Hussonet..... Mr. Prospector
Dam MARLI MAGIC 2010	Host Unlimited Passage	Colonna Traiana Roy Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat Abonnement Marauding

FOXWEDGE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 397 mrs, 227 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Foxplay (ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), Volpe Veloce, Urban Fox, Noire, Fox Swift, Hertford Dancer, Infamous Fox, Sadilla, Fox Hall, Kentucky Miss, SP Foxtrot Liv, Aristocratic Miss, Into the Abyss, Dyslexic, King of Spades, Seafront, Star Empire, Wedgie, Petition, Volpino, Bocce, Foxtrot Lady, Neola, etc.

1st dam

MARLI MAGIC, by Host. **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$228,155, MVRC 1print H., TCL 4K UHD TV H., 2d VRC Flemington H., MVRC LF Sign Group H., 3d MRC Chase Hotel H., Thomas North H., Australian Hotels Association P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

UNLIMITED PASSAGE, by Giant's Causeway. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GONSKI, RECAST**. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-
Hong Kong Captain. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, \$137,050, MVRC Antler Luggage VOBIS Gold Star, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice P.
Unlimited Ability. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

ABONNEMENT, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**), Trick Ski (dam of **DOWNHILL RACER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. **11 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, \$1,976,161, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**. Sire.

GONSKI (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, \$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, ATC Ascend Trophies H., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$1,354,487, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Trick Ski. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PINEZERO (Danzero). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 67 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 68

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill..... Danzig
		Significant Moment..... Bletchingly
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame..... Rainbow Quest
MASCARENE		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2005	Eve in Seychelles	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Evening Sea..... Alydar

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

MASCARENE, by Viscount. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAUNAY, Beau Vallon**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

I Love This Bar (f. by West Quest). **Winner** at 2 at 1150m.

2nd dam

EVE IN SEYCHELLES, by Palace Music. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d VRC Super VOBIS Nursery H. Half-sister to **STORM, REGAL SEA, RUNAWAY GROOM, South Sea Pearl**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LAUNAY (Lonhro). **8 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$614,663, VRC TAB 50th Birthday S., **L**-twice, Emirates Airline H., MRC Redoute's Choice at Arrowfield Stud H., VRC TAB Celebrating 50 Years H., Masterfood Condiments H., MRC Betfair H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**-twice, MRC Mitty's Cup, 7 Eleven Cath White Memorial H., 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sofitel S., **L**.

Beau Vallon (Lonhro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,312, TRC Tony Carrick 3YO Vase H., Food Lovers on Albert 2YO H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Veolia Environmental Classic, TRC Betfair.com 2YO P, VRC Long Tan H., 3d MRC Premier Signs H., TRC Betfair.com 2YO P, VRC Kane Constructions H., Fiesta Star H., MRC Sandown Challenge H.

3rd dam

EVENING SEA, by Alydar. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

STORM (Dahar). **3 wins** 1900m to 2500m, \$244,090, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Rogilla H., STC Punchbowl H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Captain Cook H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, VATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

RUNAWAY GROOM (Nassipour). **5 wins** 1300m to 2419m, SAJC West End Super S., **Gr.3**, QTC Birdwood H., STC Narwee H., VATC Mont Albert H., 2d AJC Handicap, BATC Jacobs Creek H., QTC 13th Squadron Association H.

REGAL SEA (Dahar). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$221,370, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vic Health S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Mornington Breeders H., VATC La Trobe H., 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

Red Robert (Red Ransom). **9 wins** 1400m to 2800m, STC Amy Smith Memorial H., Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d AJC Campbellfield H., 3d Canberra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

South Sea Pearl (Danehill). **2 wins** to 1600m, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

Bubble Act (Snowland). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**. Producer.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 68 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Box J 69

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Matsqui	Lunchtime	Silly Season
MATANE		Heated Rush.....	Danzatore
1999	Bistino	Double Income	Biscay
		Sistino	Tristino

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MATANE, by Matsqui. **4 wins** 1310m to 1600m, 2d TRC Raine & Horne Show Cup. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- Trophy Legs (f. by West Quest). **3 wins** 1350m to 1620m in 2017-18, 3d TTC Sires Produce S.
Go Hard or Go Home (f. by Partners Choice). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

BISTINO, by Double Income. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **KIDDLEWICK**, Rising Art (dam of **UP CUPS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Oxy Angel. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, 2d TTC Shaw Contracting Alfa Crystal 2YO Bowl, Betfair 2YO H., TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TTC Aceland Stud Thousand Guineas, TRC Tote 2YO H., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.
Wyrell. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m.
Husna. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m.
Another Quest. **Winner** at 2 at 990m.
John's Gift. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

SISTINO, by Tristino. **5 wins** 1600m to 2300m, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, VATC Ivanhoe H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, VRC Light Fingers H. Half-sister to **Jones**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
KIDDLEWICK (Northern Chateau). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Old Geelong FC Marshall White H., 4th TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.
Philanthrop. **3 wins** 1600m to 2120m.
Delving. **Winner** at 2100m.
Wingate. **Winner** at 2 at 990m.
Rising Art. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 3 winners-
UP CUPS (Helike). **8 wins** 1000m to 2400m, \$406,950, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Summer Cup, Brighton Cup, 2d TRC Brighton Cup, Tasmanian St Leger H., 3d TRC Summer Cup, Xmas at theraces H., 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.
Hell Baby. **Winner** at 2100m in 2017-18.

4th dam

SISTER JONES, by Sobar. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d VATC Proud Miss H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
SISTINO (Tristino). **5 wins**. See above.
Jones (Aliocha). **6 wins** 1310m to 2200m, TRC Wakeful Club H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 69 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 70

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
TOORAK TOFF		Miss Sandman.....	Regal Advice
2007	Orong	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Blixen.....	Mighty Avalanche
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
MERMAID'S FLANNEL		Playmate	Buckpasser
2001	Royal Accord	Imperial Prince.....	Sir Ivor
		Rahz	Fields of Eton

TOORAK TOFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1. Sire of 148 mrs, 74 wns, inc. SW Iconoclasm (MRC Weekend Hussler H., L), SP Toffee Nose and of Social Spin, Duality, Toorak Comedy, Trakiato, Speedy King, Strathclyde, Toorak Affair, Toorak Cowboy, Toorak Tower, Arriba, Gypsy Toff, Ship Creek, Toorak Smock, Dellacqua, Miss Toorak Flyer, Washington Street, Greywolf, etc.

1st dam

MERMAID'S FLANNEL, by Woodman. **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GOOD TRADITION, Royal Carat**, Family Breakup (dam of **DIVORCES, DISPUTES**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Livia's Lite (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

ROYAL ACCORD, by Imperial Prince. **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$170,275, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, Puckle H., VATC Kenneth McLean H., 3d VATC Sapphire H. Half-sister to Whence (dam of **KARAKA ONE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

GOOD TRADITION (Canny Lad). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**-twice.

MERMAID'S FLANNEL (Woodman). **3 wins**. See above.

Royal Carat (Night Shift). **3 wins-2** at 2-at to 1600m, 3d Vaal Storm Bird S., **L**.

Royal Agenda. **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, VRC Super Vobis H. Dam of 6 winners-
Jad. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$177,350, BTC Carmichael Builders H., Carlton Draught H., 2d BRC RSL Queensland H., 4th QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Great Kissa. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Seek the Truth. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d STC Autoslide H., Bigpond H.

Universal King. **2 wins** at 1213m, 1240m, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

Family Breakup. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

DIVORCES (Domesday). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC

Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S.,

Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

DISPUTES (Manton). **Winner** at 1400m, \$156,830, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Polemic. **3 wins** 1516m to 1610m, \$101,035, to 2018-19, 2d ATC 1st Light Horse P., Quayclean P., Caterez H., 3d ATC Brigadier William Grant H.

Dissolution (Snitzel). **2 wins** to 1400m, \$184,490, in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Poppycock. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Long and Strong - Baiyoke (Sing.). **4 wins** to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., 2d STC Canterbury Park Events H.

Puff's Girl. **7 wins** 800m to 1200m, \$111,750, to 2017-18, 3d SCTC XXXX H.

3rd dam

RAHZ, by Fields of Eton. Unraced. Half-sister to **BETTER VAIN** (dam of **KENQUEST**), **DUNGARVAN**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- **ROYAL ACCORD** (Imperial Prince). **4 wins**. See above.

Whence. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

KARAKA ONE (Volksraad). **6 wins** 1600m to 2450m, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD (As Agent), Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 70 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 87

Foaled 24th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
TORONADO (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Baryshnikov	KenmareKalamoun
MISS BARYSH		Lady GiselleNureyev
2000	Annie's Gift	A GiftShecky Greene
		Annie's PridePoacher's Moon

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 rnr, 22 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufti, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Listen to the Wind, Name the Wind, etc.

1st dam

MISS BARYSH, by Baryshnikov. **6 wins**-3 in succession-1175m to 1380m, 3d Devonport Cup. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**-

BARYSH QUEST (g. by West Quest). **4 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$146,160, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

Belrock Boy (g. by Murtajill). **Winner** at 1150m in 2017-18.

Ali Grace (f. by Incumbent). **Winner** at 2 at 1150m.

Whitemore (c. by Statue of Liberty). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

Added Bonus (g. by Savoie Vivre). Placed at 3.

Society Rules (f. by Kempinsky). Unplaced. Dam of-

Willby Rules. **7 wins**-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1150m, 1350m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

ANNIE'S GIFT, by A Gift. **4 wins** at 950m, 1000m. Half-sister to **Tranter**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Miss Barysh. **6 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

ANNIE'S PRIDE, by Poacher's Moon. **6 wins** 1100m to 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Strutt S., **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Reach for the Moon**, half-sister to

Marialena. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Tranter (Swooping). **6 wins** 1650m to 2000m, \$125,220, SAJC Living Health H., STC Turrella H., Truscott's Toyota H., SAJC Returned Services League H., 2d Darwin Cup, **L**, AJC Earlwood-Bardwell Park RSL H., Lord Mayors P., STC Moorefield Cup, 3d AJC Hall Stand H., Qantas Freight H.

4th dam

FORTUNELLA, by Jack Ketch. **2 wins** at 5f, 6f. Half-sister to **CONCLAVE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ANNIE'S PRIDE (Poacher's Moon). **6 wins**. See above.

Marialena (Swallow Tail II). **Winner** at 1650m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, Gr.3. Dam of 5 winners-

Reach for the Moon (Poacher's Moon). **2 wins** at 2100m, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

5th dam

AURELIA, by Gold Nib. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Lord Donnington**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

CONCLAVE (Pipe of Peace). **7 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 13f, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Derby, Gr.1, 3d AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3.

Red Dart. **Winner** at 2 at 4½f. Grandam of-

MENDEARA ETOILE (Mendip Man). **18 wins** 1000m to 1675m, \$112,240, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, TTC Mowbray S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 71 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 71

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Reset	Zabeel Sir Tristram
MISS EASTLOCH		Assertive Lass Zeditave
2005	Tender Saint	St Jovite Pleasant Colony
		Tender Camilla Prince Tenderfoot

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 117 rnrns, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Gee Gees Top Notch (TRC Elwick S., L), Geegees Goldengirl, Gee Gee Double Dee, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Secondover, Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, etc.

1st dam

MISS EASTLOCH, by Reset. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Absolute Faith**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Mr West (g. by West Quest). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.
Super Tuscan (g. by West Quest). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

TENDER SAINT, by St Jovite. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBLE DAMSEL, Gentle Hero**, Worldwide Elsie (dam of **HELENUS**), Getting Up (dam of **ATOMIC FLASH - KEY TO SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Absolute Faith (Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$224,000, VRC Nouvelle Star H., Community Raceday 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Producer.
Noble Spur. **3 wins** at 1350m, 1800m, City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H., AJC Bobs Grenoble H., 2d STC Mount Carmel High Varroville H.

3rd dam


TENDER CAMILLA, by Prince Tenderfoot. **4 wins** at 2, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Marble Hill S., **L**, Moyglare Stud S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE RUPERT**, half-sister to **BONNE NOEL, CAMINGO, Calvello**, Pleasant Hill (dam of **SOMMET**).
Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
NOBLE DAMSEL (Vaguely Noble). **6 wins**-1 at 2, Belmont New York H., **Gr.3**, 2d Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-
Charlotte Augusta (Chief's Crown). **5 wins**, 2d Delaware Park Rosenna S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-
MYTHICAL GEM (Jade Hunter). **4 wins** 8½f to 1¼m, \$161,820, Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Honor Guard S., **L**.
Relaxing Green. **4 wins** 1m to 8½f, 2d Turf Paradise Bersid S. Dam of-
MARLEY'S FREEDOM (Blame). **6 wins** 6f to 7f, \$678,435, to 2018, Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Los Alamitos RC Great Lady M S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Desert Stormer S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica S., **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.1**.
Gentle Hero (Hero's Honor). **8 wins** at 5f, 6f, York Crawley Warren H., Newmarket Lancaster Porsche H., 2d Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**.
Worldwide Elsie. **3 wins** at 2 6f to 1m in GB. Dam of 2 winners-
HELENUS (Helissio). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2002-03. **5 wins** 1600m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lot 72 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 12

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
KUROSHIO		Patrona.....	Lomond
2010	Arctic Drift	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		November Snow.....	Storm Cat
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
MISS MATERA		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Porte des Iles	Kris	Sharpen Up
		Durtal.....	Lyphard

KUROSHIO (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud Aust. 2014, GB 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Believe'n'succeed. Sire of SP Dunkerron, Daphinia and of Daishio, Siculi, Big Ace, Savatoxl, Kaponu, Kurious, Kurocaine, Not Usual Current, Tidal Rose, Tsushima, Yulong February and of the placegetters Colline Express, Makkem Lad, Mikuro, Polished Diamond, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISS MATERA, by Lonhro. **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **CASSIS**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PORTE DES ILES, by Kris. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Chalamont (dam of **SECRET GARDEN**), half-sister to **GILDORAN, LADY ISIS, Regimental Arms**, Charroux (dam of **IMPRESSIONIST, PERFECT TRUTH**), Follies Bergeres (dam of **ELECTED, LATIN QUARTER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CASSIS (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer. Body Beautiful. **4 wins** 1400m to 1850m, AJC Gregory & Carr Funerals Delta H. Flying Iles. **4 wins-1** at 2-1107m to 2100m, MRC Acorn 2YO H. Belleville. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Al Qurhah (Stravinsky). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H., Hawkes Bay Swiftnet.co.nz H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

DURTAL, by Lyphard. Top filly on The 1976 English 2YO Free H. **4 wins-3** at 2-5f to 7¼f, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Derly** (dam of **FILAGO**), half-sister to **DETROIT** (dam of **CARNEGIE, ANTISAAR, LAKE ERIE, HONFLEUR, DARCOUNETTE, VALDERNA** (dam of **TRAVOLTA**)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GILDORAN (Rheingold). **7 wins** 1½m to 21f, £152,246, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

LADY ISIS (Riverman). **2 wins** to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**.

Regimental Arms (Sir Ivor). **4 wins** 1000m to 2475m in GB and Aust, 2d Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Dewar's Cup, **Gr.3**, Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Chalamont. **2 wins** at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

SECRET GARDEN (Danehill). **4 wins** 7f to 8½f, Ascot October S., **L**, Turf Paradise Glendale H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Matiara S., **L**. Dam of-

RODERIC O'CONNOR (Galileo). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £391,856, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Charroux. Placed at 3, 4th Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

MAGICOOL (Fastnet Rock). **5 wins** 1200m to 2200m, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC UCI S., **L**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Follies Bergeres. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Doncaster Scurry H. Grandam of-

GREY ARROW (Western Winter). **7 wins-1** at 2-1600m to 2200m, in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.

Windin the Willows. **4 wins** at 1000m in South Africa. Dam of 3 winners-

WIND CHILL (Silvano). **4 wins** 1450m to 2450m, \$192,805, to 2017-18, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.



Account of NOORILIM PARK, Arcadia, Vic.



Lot 73 (No GST) **BLACK OR BROWN COLT**

Box R 12

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
STRYKER		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Laetitia	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Planet Hollywood.....	Star Watch
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
MON VISAGE (NZ)		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2006	Heidi Fleiss	Epidaurus.....	Ack Ack
		Nishika	Namnan

STRYKER (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 112 wns, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Luen on Eagle, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Galvarino, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Beidi, Flop, Stryke Rock, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, etc.

1st dam

MON VISAGE, by Don Eduardo. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Half-sister to **SECRET LIAISONS** (dam of **REIGNING TO WIN**), Romantic Liaisons (dam of **ROCANTO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

HEIDI FLEISS, by Epidaurus. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m in NZ. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

SECRET LIAISONS (T. V. Heart Throb). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

REIGNING TO WIN (King of Kings). Joint third on the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). **19 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1615m, \$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Running to Win (Peintre Celebre). **Winner** at 1500m, 2d AJC Boags Pure H., 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.

Exciting to Win. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 4 winners-

Roaring to Win. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$205,645, ATC Tab.com.au H., Pintang Cup, 2d ATC EFM Logistics H., AB Banjo Paterson H.

Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

ROCANTO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$173,456, to 2017-18, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

Yemanya. **3 wins** at 1200m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter Decorator H., 3d Manawatu RC F & R Insulation Panels H.

La Adelita. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1560m, 2d Hawkes Bay DHL Sprint H.

3rd dam

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Teasing (Sheer Bravado). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Commercial Reinstatement Ltd 2YO H., 2d ARC Armourguard H., Rakino P., 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Producer.

Baronet (Natural). **8 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., Family Day H., Montana Sprint H., 2d ARC Lion Red H., Avondale JC Blazing Keel H., 3d Timaru S., **L**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**.

Demitri. **3 wins** 1600m to 2100m, CJC Rose & Thistle-Lion Foundation H.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 74 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 29

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
CARDINAL VIRTUE		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2005	Valourina	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Bravery..... Zephyr Zip
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
MONTAVATOR (NZ)		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2003	Comely's Pride	Vettori..... Machiavellian
		Comely Girl..... Marscay

CARDINAL VIRTUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Redelva S., L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Timbourina and SW Media. Sire of SP Gone Girl and of Windrider, Atlanta Blue, Prince of Virtue, Cardinal Hero, Cape Cardinal, Athlone Castle, Take the Punt and of the placegetters Mountain Music, Running Flame, Cardinal's Crown - Mango Man (Mal.), I Am the Dude, Sodano, Virtuosa, etc.

1st dam

MONTAVATOR, by Montjeu. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Gone Girl (f. by Cardinal Virtue). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1620m in 2017-18, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Can't Touch Me (g. by Untouchable). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$157,326 in Singapore.

Invoice (f. by Incumbent). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

COMELY'S PRIDE, by Vettori. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **1 winner**, inc:- Rajasthan. **Winner** at 1580m in NZ.

3rd dam

COMELY GIRL, by Marscay. Top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. **4 wins** at 2 1200m to 1400m, \$576,100, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HUSSAR'S PICK**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Today. **6 wins** 1000m to 1512m, MRC Ellerslie H., 2d MVRC Nightmarch H.

Joker Classic. **2 wins** to 1600m, 2d Selangor TC Juvenile Million Challenge.

Ragazzino. **4 wins** 1240m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Sharon Forrester Jones Xmas H.

Helen of Troy. **3 wins** 1500m to 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Trojan Destiny. **4 wins** 1850m to 3200m, ATC Australian Turf Club P.

Incanto. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Humble Prince. **8 wins** to 1200m, 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Zanira. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

Our Scene Stealer (Danasinga). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Linda Jones Classic H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

Cudabeen. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$144,205, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.

Ivory Cross. **3 wins** 1430m to 2500m, MVRC Local Roadways H.

Real Fit. **2 wins** at 1200m, \$294,685, HKJC Ng Tung River H., Mei Tin H.

Amici d'Amore. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, SAJC Betfair.com H., Adelaide Galvanising Industries H., 3d SAJC Flight Centre Twilight H.

Danazira. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

4th dam

FINAL PICK, by Showdown. **2 wins** to 1100m. Sister to **Always On**, half-sister to **BULLION BROKER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

COMELY GIRL (Marscay). **4 wins**. See above.

HUSSAR'S PICK (Seventh Hussar). **11 wins-1** at 2-950m to 2600m, VRC Johnnie Walker H., **L**, MVRC Herbert Adams H., 2d VRC Lancaster H.


Account of KINGSLEY PARK, Cygnet, Tas.

Lot 75 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 72

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie.....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
MOONAH BELLS		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2003	Who's That Lady	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Lady Adare	Diplomatic Agent

WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 377 mrs, 242 wns, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorsmoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andreyas's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.

1st dam

MOONAH BELLS, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Macau Causeway**, half-sister to **LA BELLA DAMA** (dam of **LA ROCKET**), Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-
Bosporus (g. by Elzaam). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in 2017-18, 3d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.
Saint Belle (f. by God's Own). **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m.
La Belle Moi (f. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1220m.
Lord Ashfordly (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner** at 1100m.

2nd dam

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H., Show Gate Smorgasbord H., 3d Otago RC Maxwells Bin Hire H.
Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$649,046, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). **6 wins** 1200m to 2000m, \$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.
Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, \$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.
Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** 1125m to 1410m, \$570,190, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Cumberland H., Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.
Victory Boys. **7 wins** 1600m to 1800m, \$1,183,865, to 2018-19, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Tsuen Fu H., Suffolk H., Longchamp Racecourse H.
The Iffraaj Dame. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Ocean Knight. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.
Dot Com. **15 wins** 1200m to 3000m, \$378,150, MVRC TROA Owner Privileges for a Day H., Kyneton Cup, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H.
Primal Instinct. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H.
Excellent Lady. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-
PETITS FILOUS (Street Boss). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$356,850, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, MRC Jack Elliott H., MVRC Telstra Phonewords 2YO H., United Refrigeration H.
Dream Master. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1255m to 2017-18, BRC Girl's Day Out Raceday H., 2d BRC Sprite H., GCTC Sky Racing H.

Account of **ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.**



Lot 76 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 36

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire NEEDS FURTHER 2007	Encosta de Lago Crowned Glory	Fairy King Northern Dancer Shoal Creek Star Way Danehill Danzig Significant Moment Bletchingly
Dam MUSIC SHOP 2007	Mujahid Smytzer's Magic	Danzig Northern Dancer Elrafa Ah..... Storm Cat Monde Bleu Last Tycoon Daughter's Charm Delgado

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

MUSIC SHOP, by Mujahid. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$184,441, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., BC3 Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Swift Signs H., Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d MRC Sportingbet's Protest Pay Up H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SMYTZER'S MAGIC, by Monde Bleu. Placed at 2, 3d MVRC Franklins No Frills H., VATC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **GILDED VENOM, SCENIC BLAST**, Bruschetta (dam of **HUISKES**), Classy Charmer (dam of **RED BLAST**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
 Music Shop. **6 wins**. See above.
 Alehaus. **4 wins** 1300m to 1430m, 2d MRC Jan Dunstan H., VRC Werribee Summer H., MRC Wave King H.
 Magic Brew. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 3d MVRC Hollylodge Thoroughbreds H.
 Dolly Do Right. **3 wins** 1600m to 2050m, 3d VRC Tripsacum H.
 Music Scene. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

Daughter's Charm, by Delgado. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 2018m, \$114,250, SAJC Sarsha's Choice H., Cheong Sam H., Frequent Flyer H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Half-sister to Rose Red (dam of **ORANGEADE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
SCENIC BLAST (Scenic). Horse of the Year & Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2009. Champion Older Sprinter in GB in 2009. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$2,124,569, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Bing Crosby S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.
GILDED VENOM (Golden Snake). **8 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$1,131,985, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.
 Classy Charmer. **5 wins** 1250m to 2400m, WATC Fiery Sign H. Dam of-
RED BLAST (Universal Prince). **6 wins** 1300m to 2100m, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.
Elegant Blast (Blackfriars). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, to 2017-18, 2d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.
 Bruschetta. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1350m, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fred Archer H., STC Rockdale 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-
HUISKES (Hussonet). **3 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1220m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Alexandra 2YO P. (f), 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Producer.
 Pure Instinct. Unraced. Grandam of-
RED ORA (Due Sasso). **10 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$658,800, to 2017-18, WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, Scenic Blast S., **L**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 77 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 13

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Magnus	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
NEW VISION		Scandinavia	Snippets
2010	Biega	West Quest	Gone West
		Showlita.....	Atilla

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NEW VISION, by Magnus. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BIEGA, by West Quest. **2 wins** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **BRAEQUEST, BRAKIM LASS**, half-sister to **SOUTHERN STATES, Balut, Braelita, Taniety**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Angel of the Abyss. **4 wins** to 1400m, TRC Crown Lager Autumn P, TTC Brooklyn Park 3YO Classic, TRC Luxbet H., 2d TRC Tassie Instant Marquees H.

3rd dam

Showlita, by Atilla. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, 3d TTC Debutant S., L. Half-sister to **AREE LAD**, Clearview Princess (dam of **ALL WASHED UP, STRAIGHT NO ICE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-
SOUTHERN STATES (Exit Five B.). **10 wins** 1175m to 2400m, \$236,875, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, Elwick S., **L**, TTC Mowbray S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, 2d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 4th VATC Myer S., **L**.
Braelita (St Briavels). **4 wins** 1075m to 2100m, 2d Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-
BRAEQUEST (West Quest). **10 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$121,883, Tasmanian S., **L**, TTC Fine Printers H., Craig Hanson Memorial H., Sue's of Invermay H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.
 Charlann. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1533m, MVRC Stately Bay H. Dam of-
Magnus Lad (Magnus). **6 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$225,010, MRC Ladbrokes Infohub H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.
Taniety (Theus). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1380m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Producer.
Balut (River Master). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.
 Quitlita. **6 wins** 1400m to 2100m, TTC Sunrise Bakery H., Nu-Bake Auntie Em's H., 2d VRC Carnival Marquee H., Melbourne Cup Club H. Producer.
 Niecearre. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 7 winners-
 Bold Winner. **7 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, TTC Great Western Longford Cup.
 Cat be Nimble. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-
BRAKIM LASS (West Quest). **4 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, Alexandra 2YO P, 4th TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

PIRATE PRINCESS, by Pirate King. Unplaced. Half-sister to Primed (dam of **GEORGIAN GIRL**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
AREE LAD (Arch Sculptor). **5 wins** at 2 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.
Showlita (Atilla). **Winner**. See above.
 Clearview Princess. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-
STRAIGHT NO ICE (Whiskey Lover). **14 wins** to 1600m, \$151,025, WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 2d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.**

Lot 78 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 73

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Bletchingly
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River	Riverman
NO PUSH OVER		Falafel	Northern Dancer
2004	Madame Pushy	Affirmed	Exclusive Native
		Royal Heroine	Lypheor

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 39 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.

1st dam

NO PUSH OVER, by Brief Truce. **4 wins** 1100m to 1350m, 2d MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H. Half-sister to **PUSHY DANCER** (dam of **DIFFRACTION**), Showplace (dam of **TITSGITTIN**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Perfect Calm (f. by Kaphero). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

MADAME PUSHY, by Affirmed. Unraced. Half-sister to **Regal Sabre**, Castilian Queen (dam of **CARMINE LAKE, ARABIAN FALCON - KA YING KID** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

PUSHY DANCER (Seattle Dancer). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., **L**, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of- **DIFFRACTION** (Spectrum). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1700m, \$349,835, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Second to None in Service Welter H., Ruby Room 2YO H., Readersmart Realestate Liftout H., Torchbearers for Legacy H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Easter S., **L**.

Cayuse Gold. **4 wins** 1225m to 2500m, MVRC Australian Racing Hall of Fame H. Showplace. Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

TITSGITTIN (Danske). **11 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$167,826, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Rich Success. **7 wins** 1400m to 2500m, MVRC Cinori H., MRC So Called H.

3rd dam

ROYAL HEROINE, by Lypheor. **10 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1850m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Inglewood H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIP SERVICE** (dam of **SERVICE TERM**), half-sister to **FAHDI**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Regal Sabre (Sharpen Up). **3 wins**-1 at 2-5½f to 7f, 2d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, **L**, 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Solo Performance. **Winner** at 1½m, Goodwood Free Bus Pass S. Grandam of- **GAMBADO** (Mambo in Seattle). **4 wins** 1700m to 2000m to 2018-19, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Egoli Mile.

Castilian Queen. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

CARMINE LAKE (Royal Academy). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1006m, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**.

ARABIAN FALCON - KA YING KID (H.K.) (Dutch Art). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, in Germany and HK, Frankfurt Hessen Sprint, **L**.

Three Secrets (Danehill). **Winner** at 7¼f, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**.

Account of **KOOKABURRA HILL (As Agent), Burnie, Tas.**

Lot 79 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Box J 74

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : PK3 nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ONEMORENOMORE		Arabia	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens	Kenmare
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
NOMOREWASTEDEFORT		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2006	Wasted Effort	Semipalatinsk	Nodouble
		All in Vain	Vain

ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 263 mrs, 159 wns, inc. SW One More Honey (ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2), Onemorezeta, Tonto, SP One More Daisy, Californiatreasure, Capannello, Excellent One, Genius, Maryore, Purcentage and of Something More, Morendi, One More Magic, Explosive One, Charizard, I Am Someone, Oneness, Atlantis Bar, Atouchmore, etc.

1st dam

NOMOREWASTEDEFORT, by More Than Ready. **2 wins** at 1200m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Beale Street (g. by Choisir). **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19.

More Martinis (f. by Magnus). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

WASTED EFFORT, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 3. Sister to **Himalaya Vain**, three-quarter-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Nomorewastedeffort. **2 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

ALL IN VAIN, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **Monstar**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

Himalaya Vain (Semipalatinsk). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, BATC Minchinbury Champagne H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Producer.

Delicious Blue. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 6 winners-

MEMPHIS BLUES (Semipalatinsk). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

PALATIOUS (Semipalatinsk). **7 wins** 1200m to 3200m, \$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

DANELAGH (Danehill). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. **10 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$11,711,215, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

PINOT (Pierro). **3 wins** 1800m to 2500m, \$733,275, in 2017-18, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.

DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P. Producer.

BERNICIA (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

OLD NORTH (Lonhro). **4 wins** 1350m to 2000m, \$316,990, to 2017-18, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

CABLE - WELL DONE (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$409,073 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

EVASION (Semipalatinsk). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, \$105,260, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

Lot 80 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 42

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
HALLOWED CROWN		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
OCEANS		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Kapalua Bay	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Dowager Empress	Vice Regent

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

OCEANS, by Fastnet Rock. **3 wins** at 1200m, ATC Clarendon Homes H., 3d ATC Paramount Function Centre H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KAPALUA BAY, by Grosvenor. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **QUEEN ISOLT**, half-sister to **GILLESPIE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Oenophilia. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d AJC NSW ROA Bobs Extra H., STC Freeway Artamon 2YO H., Gold Edition H.

Fille Majestique. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m.

Hawaiian Rose. **3 wins** 1000m to 1600m, 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

Dowager Empress, by Vice Regent. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1408m to 1810m, MVRC Royal Park H., VATC Rivette H., Haydock John Smiths H., 3d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 4th Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. Half-sister to **WAITLIST**, Danielle (dam of **YASUMORI - FULL PACK** (H.K.)), Arraign (dam of **COZZENE'S PRINCE**), Baltic Sea (dam of **CALLER ONE, PROSPECT BAY, UNBRIDLED SIDNEY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

GILLESPIE (Rhythm). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 3200m, \$194,430, QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Chifley 2YO H., Norah Smallgoods H., Integra Financial Services H., 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

QUEEN ISOLT (Sir Tristram). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

Medal Ceremony. **8 wins** 1600m to 2000m in South Africa and Mauritius, Scottsville Golden Horse KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600 H.

Noble Colony. **9 wins** 1500m to 3200m, \$155,500, VRC Rising Fast H., VATC Neerim H., SAJC McMahon Real Estate P., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H.

Kaepeeyai. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, \$198,830 in Aust. and Singapore, SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge 2YO P., 2d SAJC BMW H.

Imperial Elder. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Goldie (Geiger Counter). Placed at 2, 2d STC Colemans Fencing 2YO H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

RENOUNCE, by Buckpasser. Raced twice. Blood-sister to **QUICK AS LIGHTNING**, half-sister to **INTREPID HERO, PREDICTABLE, PRIMED, Brave Lady** (dam of **POPULAR HERO**), **Sovereign Dancer**, Madame Royale (dam of **DOUBLY ROYALE**), Fantastic Flyer (dam of **FORMAL DINNER**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

WAITLIST (Avatar). **18 wins**, \$549,355, Belmont Creme de la Fete S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Assault H., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



Lot 81 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box R 41

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill..... Danzig
		Significant Moment..... Bletchingly
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave..... The Judge
ON TOAST		Sally Lou..... Salieri
2008	Orange Marmalade	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Majestic Angel..... Imperial Seal

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

ON TOAST, by Magic Albert. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **MOST IMPORTANT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ORANGE MARMALADE, by Stravinsky. Placed. Half-sister to **FORFAR, JUST A DREAM, Sky Angel**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

MOST IMPORTANT (I Am Invincible). **10 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$966,525, to 2018-19, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Keith Noud H., **L**, Lough Neagh S., **L**-twice, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, BRC Buffering H., Eileen & William Duffus Memorial H., SCTC Access Insulation 2YO H., BRC Iona Old Boys' H., 2d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, BRC Buffering P., Barry Nilsson Lawyers H., Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge Presentations H., BRC Membership H., BRC Jim McKeering Real Estate H., 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Of the Day. **6 wins** at 1200m, \$218,350, to 2017-18, BRC Gollan Racing H., Weddings H., Diamond Cut Meats P., Ipswich TC Ubet P., GCTC Cnw.com.au H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Ubet Classic, **L**.

All Important. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Book Melbourne Cup Luncheon H., Schweppes P., 3d SCTC BOQ Currimundi H.

3rd dam

MAJESTIC ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$122,097, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

FORFAR (Wallenda). **5 wins** 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

FIRST SERVE (Swiss Ace). **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$122,866, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Hot Fuss (Pins). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2018-19, CJC Recruitment Network H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Sky Angel (Grosvenor). **6 wins** 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

Classic Angel. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of 3 winners-

Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). **12 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$318,690, MRC Counsel H., Pakenham Cup, MRC Salamander H., Peshawar H., Downpatrick H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.


Account of RUNNYMEDE RACING & BREEDING PTY LTD,
Lindisfarne, Tas.

Lot 82 (No GST)

BROWN FILLY

Box R 30

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Trotamondo	Hussonet..... Mr. Prospector
ONE MORE RED		Movie Producer Give Me Strength
2010	Red Centre	Rubiton..... Century
		Land of Dreams..... Kenvain

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 117 nrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Gee Gees Top Notch (TRC Elwick S., L), Geegees Goldengirl, Gee Gee Double Dee, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Secondover, Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, etc.

1st dam

ONE MORE RED, by Trotamondo. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d TTC Balmoral on York 2YO H. Half-sister to **Too Many Reds**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RED CENTRE, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Wyndhamvale 2YO H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**-

Too Many Reds (Magic Albert). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, \$298,655, BRC Ray White Keperra H., FDC Construction & Fitout H., 2d ATC Lightning H., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Faith'n'courage. **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$198,950, TTC Magic Millions in February Premium H., BRC QCV Accommodation Villages P., Kirks H.

Red Currant. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H.

Red Magic. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, BRC Jim Beam H., Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy P., 2d GCTC Hyne Timber-T2 Blue Framing H.

Not Another Red. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d TTC Aceland 2YO H.

Hinchrider. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18.

Salvador. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au P.

3rd dam

Land of Dreams, by Kenvain. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Dreaming Cash. **4 wins** to 1400m, QTC Te Rapa H., 2d BRC Optus Pre-Paid H.

Golden Thunderbird. **Winner** at 1008m, 3d STC Special K 2YO H. Producer.

4th dam

HOLOGRAPH, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **DREAM'S DELIGHT**, Wishing Star (dam of **MY WANDERIN' STAR**), Opulent Lady (dam of **BARCELONA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Land of Dreams (Kenvain). **2 wins**. See above.

Cubiton. **9 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$180,110, SAJC Jeune Flying H.

Graphic Belle. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

Pandemonia. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$113,900, QTC Girls Day Out 2YO H.

5th dam

Dreaming, by Showdown. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Causeway H., Fairfield H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P., **L**, 3d SAJC Ferryden H. Sister to

Milluna's Gem (dam of **BLUSHING BIJOU**, **ROMAN LAUREL**), half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

DREAM'S DELIGHT (New Regent). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**. Producer.

Wishing Star. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-

MY WANDERIN' STAR (Western Symphony). **10 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$312,750, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 83 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 37

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
PARIS STYLE		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
2003	Schema	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Seconde Bleue	Glint of Gold

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PARIS STYLE, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her first four foals are unraced.

2nd dam

SCHEMA, by Anabaa. **2 wins** at 2 at 1609m, 1810m in France. Half-sister to **Special Delivery**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Great Game. **4 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$123,820, MRC BMW H., MVRC Boscastle P., BRC Food & Wine Raceday H., Ipswich TC Dallas Robert Schulz H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au P., BRC Mount Franklin Sparkling H.

3rd dam

SECONDE BLEUE, by Glint of Gold. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2500m, Lyon Prix du Grand Camp, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Rouen, **L**. Half-sister to **STEINLEN**, **SEURAT**, **SOPHONISBE** (dam of **ZAGREB**), Supergirl (dam of **SUPER CELEBRE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Special Delivery (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Apollonia, Prix Armos, 3d Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Sano di Pietro (Dalakhani). **7 wins** 2000m to 3800m, €107,327 in France and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix du Chemin Saint Christophe, Longchamp Prix de Grenelle, 2d Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

Sagami (Street Cry). **Winner** at 2400m, 3d Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**, 4th Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**.

Sand River. **Winner** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Flandrie. Dam of-
SAHRAWI (Pivotal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1800m to 2800m, £103,753, Saint-Cloud Prix Scaramouche, **L**, Prix Durban, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, Newmarket Chalice S., **L**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Prix Zarkava, **L**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Bedel, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**.

SARRASIN (Monsun). **2 wins** at 2400m, \$153,035, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Caracalla, 2d Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SOUTHERN SEAS, by Jim French. **4 wins** at 1¼m, 2m, York Heslington S. Sister to **Sadrino**, half-sister to Seneca (dam of **SAGACE**, **STAR LIFT**, **SIMPLY GREAT**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

STEINLEN (Habitat). **20 wins** 1200m to 2200m in France and U.S.A, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SEURAT (Crimson Beau). **Winner** at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Turenne, **L**. Sire.

SECONDE BLEUE (Glint of Gold). **2 wins**. See above.

Lot 84 (No GST)**CHESTNUT COLT****Box J 75**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill	Danzig
PETITE OISEAU		Lilac Charm.....	Bustino
2001	Very Private	Relay Race.....	Relko
		Lotricia	Redesdale

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

PETITE OISEAU, by Ladoni. **6 wins**-3 in succession-1380m to 2100m, \$216,615, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 2d Devonport Cup, 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**. Sister to **Private Star** (dam of **GREAT SCOTT**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Bulwer Bay (g. by Testa Rossa). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Premier Day February 2YO S.

Better Call Saul (g. by Statue of Liberty). **3 wins** 1400m to 1800m, MRC Polytrack P., 2d SAJC Pura Milk H.

Lionheart Man (g. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1050m, 1500m in Macau.

Speedy Graphito (g. by Excellent Art). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1226m, 1400m.

2nd dam

VERY PRIVATE, by Relay Race. **2 wins** at 1240m, 1920m. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

PETITE OISEAU (Ladoni). **6 wins**. See above.

Private Star (Ladoni). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 3d TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

GREAT SCOTT (Face Value). **8 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$269,252, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Starsimp. **7 wins** 1400m to 1600m, TTC RJ Foot S., 2d TRC Southern Cross Care H., Penna Cup, TTC Carrick P., 3d TRC Members H.

3rd dam

LOTRICIA, by Redesdale. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, TTC Gold Sovereign S., 3d TTC Sires' Produce S. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Marlaw. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

4th dam

ABILITY, by Sutton Harbour. Unraced. Half-sister to **Artistic, Star Critic**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kaoru Belle. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m. Dam of 6 winners-

Menoru Belle. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. Producer.

Ability's Star. **3 wins** 1400m to 1900m. Dam of 2 winners-

Mellesta Star. **3 wins** 1000m to 1400m. Dam of-

Ever So Spritely. **6 wins** 1175m to 1400m, 2d TRC Australia Post H.

Equal Chance. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Equal Knight. **17 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, \$110,055, STC March H., September H., 2d STC Sebastian Hodge H., Western Toyota H.

Lasseter's Star. **5 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

GARRIN (Air de France). **5 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, STC Festival H., **L**, AJC Mulgoa H., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

Lot 85 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 50

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HEADWATER		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids	River Rough
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
PHYL'S CHOICE		Oh So Sharp	Kris
2006	Royal Egypt	Poacher's Moon.....	Roi Soleil
		Egyptian Dancer.....	Lord of the Dance

HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P., 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PHYL'S CHOICE, by Savoire Vivre. **3 wins**-1 at 2-890m to 1112m, 2d TTC RJ Foot S., 3d TTC Tasmanian Yearling Sale 3YO Classic. Sister to **With Decorum**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**- Moonlites Choice (f. by Bushranger). **5 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, \$189,100, MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H., 2d VRC Domain P. Regina del Nilo (f. by Skilled). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18. Appraise (g. by Needs Further). **Winner** at 1120m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ROYAL EGYPT, by Poacher's Moon. **12 wins** 1080m to 2120m, 2d TTC Liquor Less Winter Series H., 3d TTC Nu-Bake Wonder Muffin H. Sister to **Lord of Egypt**, half-sister to **DANCE OF EGYPT**, Spirit of Egypt (dam of **BRAINPOWER**), Talk of Egypt (dam of **LAKE SENTENTIA**). Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners**- **With Decorum** (Savoire Vivre). **11 wins** 1175m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., TTC Tasmanian Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners- Mulley's Idol. **4 wins** 900m to 1620m to 2018-19, 2d TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., Jack Chambers H. Splash of Cristal. **2 wins** at 900m, 1210m to 2018-19. Pharaoh's Daughter. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, 4th TRC Elwick S., **L**. Florian. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Tasmanian Turf Club H. Dam of- **Royal Rapture** (Clangalang). **15 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m, \$600,685, VRC Allen Aylett H., Spring is the Season H., MRC Moniek Sambor Tile Import. H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, Tattsbet.com S., **L**, 4th MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.

3rd dam

Egyptian Dancer, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **DANCE OF EGYPT** (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**. **Lord of Egypt** (Poacher's Moon). **13 wins** 1380m to 2000m, 3d TTC Mowbray S., **L**. Spirit of Egypt. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners- **BRAINPOWER** (Grand Royale). **6 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 2050m, \$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TRC Sir Tristram Trophy, 4th Tasmanian S., **L**. Talk of Egypt. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners- **LAKE SENTENTIA** (California Dane). **7 wins** 1200m to 2040m, \$376,220, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. **Queen of Egypt** (Ladoni). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1080m, 1550m, 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Spring Champion P.

Account of **BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.**
(As Agent for K Thomas)

Lot 86 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Box R 15**

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : T ^{NN} nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway	Vain
Dam	Portland Pirate	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
PIRATE'S SIRENE		Spirit of Kingston	Bletchingly
2001	Flying Sword	Blazing Sword	Marscay
		Nummereen	Beau Brummel

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 420 rnrs, 296 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, SP Magnufighter, Streets of Avalon, Gredington, etc.

1st dam

PIRATE'S SIRENE, by Portland Pirate. **2 wins** at 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

JERILDERIE LETTER (g. by Bushranger). **6 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 2200m, \$301,625, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, TTC PFD Food Services 3YO Trophy, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, VRC Flemington Event Staff H., 3d TTC Mitsubishi Conquering S., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, VRC Silver Bowl Series Final H., TTC Hesketh McCrimmon Insurance Cup.

California Wish (f. by California Dane). **6 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1220m, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, Celebrate the Launceston Cup H., Launceston Mitsubishi H., 2d TTC Toll Tasmania H.

2nd dam

FLYING SWORD, by Blazing Sword. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAAMI'S MAGIC** (dam of **CASUAL PASS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Miss No Socks. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Regal Sword. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1920m.

Livbye. **2 wins** at 1050m.

She Gave it to Him. Unraced. Dam of-

Minute Repeater. **14 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$196,800, to 2018-19, TRC Dimension IV H., 2d TRC Australian Trainers Association H.

3rd dam

NUMMEREEN, by Beau Brummel. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

RAAMI'S MAGIC (Raami). **10 wins** 1080m to 3200m, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, VATC Leica Show H., TRC Graham Family H. Dam of-

CASUAL PASS (Snippets). **7 wins** 1400m to 2020m, \$1,432,600, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**.

Elusive Magic. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Mahamedeis. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$379,540, to 2018-19, MRC 3YO VOBIS Sires S., VRC Patrobas H., MVRC Magnum Opus Partners H., 2d MRC Sandra Cheevers H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Repriced. **9 wins** 1080m to 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Arvindugo. **19 wins**-5 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Philippines, Philippine RC Diamond III S., Freedom Cup, Marho 3YO Colts Cup.

Lord's Taverner. **3 wins** 1200m to 1600m, VATC Ungar H.

Ardent Archie. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, WATC Exmouth H.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



Lot 87 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Box R 45

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : κWH nr sh; 81 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
SUPER ONE		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins	Sea Salute
Dam	Excites	Danewin	Danehill
POTLUCK		Staging.....	Success Express
2008	Snaps	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Snapshots.....	Success Express

SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Juvenile Championship, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POTLUCK, by Excites. **Winner** at 1100m, ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SNAPS, by Flying Spur. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Springvale 2YO P., Perfect Bliss H., 3d MRC Wood Court Inn H. Half-sister to **Memento, Cinematic**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
 Martika. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, SAJC Wolf Blass & Associates 2YO P.
 Paceman - Sunny Dragon (H.K.). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$339,973, ATC Cellarbrations Appin 2YO P., Tab.com.au H., HKJC Lai Chi Chong H.
 Malizia. **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m.

3rd dam

SNAPSHOTS, by Success Express. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, BTC Cafe 21 Winners H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Australian Equestrian Team 2YO H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Mona 2YO H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**), blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Memento (Your Song). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$101,475, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.
Cinematic (Dane Shadow). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Waste Management H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.
 Yiasou Sydney. **6 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC Club H.
 Focusing. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1110m, BTC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H. Producer.
 Miss Brownie. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Selfie (Thewayouare). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$261,481, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

4th dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. **4 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). **2 wins**. See above.
 Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. **7 wins** 1200m to 1350m, \$1,736,715, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). **4 wins** at 2 880m to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Producer.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lot 88 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box R 37

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
KERMADEC (NZ)		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
POTTERY		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2008	Holbrook Lass	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Persian Lunch	Lunchtime

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POTTERY, by Choisir. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IN TOP SWING, Bella Sorellastra, Bella Inez** (dam of **HALLOWELL BELLE, FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**- Moorcroft (g. by Foxwedge). **3 wins** at 1350m, 2100m in 2017-18. Prouddest Moment (g. by Sepoy). **Winner** at 1105m in 2017-18. Hostwin Treasure (g. by Raheeb). **Winner** at 1350m in Macau. No Shame (f. by Shamus Award). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

HOLBROOK LASS, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **ENCHANTED ANGEL**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
IN TOP SWING (Beautiful Crown). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Intellicon 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Golden Rose 3YO S., 2d MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.
Bella Sorellastra (Lope de Vega). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1421m, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d Sale TC Jens Flowers 2YO H. Mooinooi. Placed to 2018-19.
 Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
HALLOWELL BELLE (Starcraft). **3 wins** at 1109m, 1200m, \$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- Brutus Maximus. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.
FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, \$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Buildex Climaseal 5 2YO P, Advanced Hot Water & Air 2YO P, Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
ENCHANTED ANGEL (Rory's Jester). **3 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Town Hall H., 2d WATC Budget Trucks P. Dam of- (Our) Beacon. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawkes Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., TNT H.
 Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$267,212, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary H.



Account of **BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.**
(As Agent for I Creese)



Lot 89 (No GST)

BROWN FILLY

Box R 16

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : **AR** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bletchingly
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill	Danzig
PRINCESS DE LAMOUR		Slight Chance	Centaine
2010	Fun in the Chateau	Northern Chateau...	Northern Dancer
		Fun in the Cellar	Without Fear

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 362 rnrs, 266 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVR Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandy Lion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS DE LAMOUR, by Dane Shadow. **Winner** at 1240m. Half-sister to **BOLD MATADOR, Sain Vesuvio**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Fun in the Chateau, by Northern Chateau. **2 wins** at 2 at 1080m, 1140m, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 4th TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **Home Brew**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

BOLD MATADOR (Celtic Swing). **9 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$184,150, AJC Carrington S., **L**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, AJC Energy Australia H., STC Franklins Supermarket Welter H., 2d Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

Sain Vesuvio (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins-1** at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$157,034, VRC Flemington Twilight 2YO H., The Barb H., SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., 2d Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC John West the Best S., **L**.

Rancherie. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1080m, 3d MRC Tristanagh H. Dam of 2 winners-Ready to Pounce. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, TRC Betfair 2YO Autumn Classic. Wide Open Spaces. **4 wins** 900m to 1350m, 3d TRC Xerox Colour Printing P.

Winehouse. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 3d SAJC National Union of Workers P. Vang's Girl. **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m in Philippines.

3rd dam

FUN IN THE CELLAR, by Without Fear. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Pooraka H., Hialeah H., 3d SAJC Moana H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Estate Label (dam of **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE**), Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Home Brew (Family Ties). **6 wins-4** at 2-1040m to 1200m, WATC Tulip H., Geike H., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Producer.

Fun in the Chateau (Northern Chateau). **2 wins**. See above.

4th dam

Clinging Vine, by Romantic. **10 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1050m, PARC Peter Pan H., Beverley Sprint, Harbour H., SAJC WB Carr H., Adelaide RC Banks H., Hackney H., Burnside H., 3d South Australian S., Gr.3. Blood-sister to **Romantic Party**, three-quarter-sister to **Happy Host**, half-sister to **Fine Label, Sword of Honour**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Cellar Affair (Without Fear). **15 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Disneyland H., Windsor H., 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**.

Noble Vintage (Without Fear). **8 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Rembrandt H., Canal H., 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**.

Make a Pass. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

MOUNTY (Moss Trooper). **5 wins** 1300m to 2200m, WATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Wandering Willie H., Equimec H., 4th WATC Imperial S., **L**.



Account of **BROOKLYN PARK** (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.



Lot 90 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box R 44

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
WAR		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2010	Deedra	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Joie Denise Danehill
Dam	Langfuhr	Danzig Northern Dancer
RACY ALICE		Sweet Briar Too Briartic
2002	Katie Bay	Kingdom Bay Otehi Bay
		Minya..... Three Legs

WAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). Winner at 1300m, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Fenway (ATC Vinery Club S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1) and SW Sunday Joy (AJC Australian Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of All in Brawl, Shadow Bridge, Indicators On, Kwai, Ourlordofwar and of the placegetters Des Moines, First Strike, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RACY ALICE, by Langfuhr. **7 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, \$126,508, MRC Copperama H., VRC Goldfields H., MVRC Royal Code H., SAJC Become a Member H., 2d VRC Silver Bowl Heat, MVRC Jayco Caravans H., 3d VRC AFL Life Members H., Bakery Hill H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**-
 Labuan Star (g. by Bel Esprit). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$215,850, to 2017-18, MRC Edgell Bad Boys H., 2d MVRC Telstra Phonewords 2YO H., Opus Group Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
 Racing Harada (g. by Haradasun). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m to 2017-18.
 Bel Robbie (f. by Bel Esprit). Placed in 2018-19.
 Canny Alice (f. by Canford Cliffs). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

KATIE BAY, by Kingdom Bay. Placed at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **Provincial King**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
 Racy Alice. **7 wins**. See above.
 Mythical Bid. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1450m, SAJC McMahon Services H.

3rd dam

MINYA, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Provincial King, Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**), Wyuna (dam of **ADNAMIRA**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
 Adamant. **Winner** at 2000m in NZ.

4th dam

MINGARA, by Copenhagen II. **5 wins** 1360m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S., WRC Miramar H., 2d Manawatu RC December H. Sister to **RED LOKI**, three-quarter-sister to **GRIZZLY**, half-sister to **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, High Ratio**, Dryandra (dam of **DINGLE BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Provincial King (Kingdom Bay). **8 wins**-1 at 2, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Made of Magic (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC Fleur de Lys Champagne H., Rentokil Healthcare H. Dam of 8 winners-
FLASH TRICK (Success Express). **7 wins** 1000m to 1800m, \$414,300, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
 Wyuna. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Dam of-
ADNAMIRA (Lord Ballina). **4 wins** to 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Balleroo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
CLASS EULOGY (Kingdom Bay). **5 wins** 1200m to 2005m, \$117,598, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d VRC Matron S., **L**.



Account of **BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.**



Lot 91 (100% GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box R 54

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **sci** nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
TORONADO (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
RAINBOW QUEEN		Crimson SaintCrimson Satan
2007	Illusional	Redoute's ChoiceDanehill
		Lodore MagicKingdom Bay

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 rnr, 22 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufthi, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Listen to the Wind, Name the Wind, etc.

1st dam

RAINBOW QUEEN, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 1457m, 1600m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H. Half-sister to **CHASE THE RAINBOW, MS FUNOVITS**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ILLUSIONAL, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Dual Quest 2YO P., 3d AJC 2UE P. Half-sister to **SONIC QUEST**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners-**

CHASE THE RAINBOW (Dash for Cash). **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$439,638, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, National Jockeys' Celebration Day H., Seymour RC Centrebet Vase H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 3d MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

MS FUNOVITS (Reset). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$389,750, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.

You Rock. **3 wins** 1309m to 1800m, \$111,295, VRC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., MRC Sportius International Events P., 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Illusional. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, MRC Shizu 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners- Invisible. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$282,691, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Ipad App 2YO P, HKJC Magpie H., Kam Tin H., Paterson H.

Kaplumpich. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2018-19, MVRC MSC Signs H.

She's Magical. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d ATC Girvan Waugh H.

Jayeffkay. **3 wins-2** at 2-1000m to 1200m to 2018-19.

Newbury. **Winner** at 2625m in 2017-18.

Modernistic. Placed in 2018-19.

3rd dam

LODORE MAGIC, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Head of The 1995-96 2YO Free H. **4 wins** at 2 1000m to 1200m, \$162,167, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MORGAN BAY**, half-sister to **Morgan Glory** (dam of **BELMONT CAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

SONIC QUEST (Quest for Fame). **6 wins** 1200m to 1700m, \$367,250, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Barton S., **L**, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., MRC Jayco H., Rollo Roylance H., 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

Lodore Falls. **4 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1203m, MVRC Members Equity Bank P., Ready Workforce H., 4th MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

The States - Lucky Dollar (H.K.). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$291,154 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Li Cup, 2d HKJC Zenith Excellent H.

Magic Quest. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1600m, \$123,300, AJC Paddock H.

Sleight of Hand. Placed at 2. Dam of 3 winners-


Rampage (All American). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1170m, \$144,835, MVRC John Paraskevas 2YO P, 2d SAJC M&J Willis Australian Opal Mines H., 3d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H.

Lot 92 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Box R 55

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready	Southern Halo
DISSIDENT		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
RAP TALE (USA)		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Rap and Dance	Pleasant Tap.....	Pleasant Colony
		Dance Review.....	Northern Dancer

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Challa and of the placegetters Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RAP TALE, by Tale of the Cat. **7 wins** 7f to 8½f, \$250,678, Colonial Downs Brookmeade S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Candy Eclair S., **L**, 3d Penn National Red Carpet S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Ladies H., **L**, Affectionately S., **L**. Half-sister to **Cherokee Rap**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Rapture Miss (f. by Smart Missile). **3 wins** 1435m to 1650m to 2018-19, 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H.
Transact (g. by Dundee). **2 wins** at 2125m, 2320m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Rap and Dance, by Pleasant Tap. **4 wins** 8½f to 1¼m, \$200,465, Belmont Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Laurel Holly Beach S., **L**, 4th Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Pleasant Review** (dam of **SPARKLING REVIEW**), three-quarter-sister to **DANCE COLONY**, **SMASHING REVIEW**, **Colonial Review**, Promenade Colony (dam of **PROMENADE GIRL**, **DATTS AWESOME**), half-sister to **ANOTHER REVIEW**, **NO REVIEW**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
RAP TALE (Tale of the Cat). **7 wins**. See above.
Cherokee Rap (Cherokee Run). **5 wins** 7f to 9f, \$186,240, Aqueduct Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Manilla S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

DANCE REVIEW, by Northern Dancer. **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, 4th Belmont Garden City S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LYPHARD**, **Thorn Dance**, half-sister to Diamond Spring (dam of **DROITURE**), Nick Blairs (dam of **NIKKEY**), Dumfries Pleasure (dam of **URBANE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
NO REVIEW (Nodouble). **9 wins**-2 at 2, \$634,545, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, San Gorgonio H., **Gr.2**. Producer.
ANOTHER REVIEW (Buckaroo). **8 wins**, Hollywood Park Californian S., **Gr.1**, Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Bernardino H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
DANCE COLONY (Pleasant Colony). **6 wins**-4 at 2, \$504,825, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Astarita S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
BLUESKIESNRAINBOWS (English Channel). **7 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 9f, \$672,552, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Pasqual S., **Gr.2**, **Pleasant Review** (Pleasant Tap). **3 wins** 6f to 7f, \$141,455, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine River Memories S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
SPARKLING REVIEW (Lemon Drop Kid). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, \$303,642, Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Valley View S., **Gr.3**. Promenade Colony. **Winner** in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-
PROMENADE GIRL (Carson City). **8 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 9f, \$678,990, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
CAVORTING (Bernardini). Leading 3YO Filly on the 2015 WTR (Sprint). **8 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 9f, \$2,063,000, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 93 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box R 38

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
CHARGE FORWARD		Arabia	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Blethingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
REAL SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2004	Vive	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Joie de Vivre	Vain

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 456 mrs, 293 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Saul's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP San Fermin, Ariaz, Bradman, etc.

1st dam

REAL SPUR, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Follow My Dust (g. by Haradasun). **4 wins** 1100m to 1600m, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

VIVE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Vive le Rock. **3 wins** at 1008m, 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda H. Producer.

Tara's Spur. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Heat Shield. **3 wins** 1650m to 2000m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Events H.

Tara's Gem. **5 wins** 1150m to 1420m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$184,699, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Prix du Cap, **L**-twice, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-
Madiba (Fort Wood). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Dumani (Fort Wood). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**.

Plaisir de Fete. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in South Africa. Dam of 2 winners-
PLEASED TOMEET YOU (Querari). **2 wins** to 1250m in 2018-19, Durbanville Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Joie de Soleil. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Approach Me (Right Approach). **4 wins** 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Bollyworld H., 2d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**.

ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Reading 2YO H., MVRC Membership Special Offer H., 2d AJC Epona S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Silver Sharpe H., 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, VATC Beau Sovereign H., 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



Lot 94 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

Box J 76

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
TOUGH SPEED (USA)		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
1997	Nature's Magic	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Joy Returned Big Spruce
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
RED LIGHT		Arabia.....Damascus
2004	Noble Vice	Vice Regent Northern Dancer
		Noble Chick Vaguely Noble

TOUGH SPEED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 3 wins-1 at 2, Doncaster Park S., Gr.3. Sire of 171 rnrs, 100 wnrs, inc. SW Black 'n' Tough (TTC Newmarket H., L), Banca Mo, Tiesto, Tough Chik, Lyell, SP Jay Bee's Gee Gee, Miss Two Pairs, Wyuna, Perplexing, Settler's Joy, Buzzing Along, Speedy Sky and of Miswaki Call, Royal Miswaki, Street Tough, Chief Navigator, It's a Battle, Mag Wheels, Speedonova, White Hawk, etc.

1st dam

RED LIGHT, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **FRANJELICA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Ransom of Choice (g. by Stratum). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 3d Clairwood Zee TV Gatecrasher S.

Scarletini (f. by Bernardini). **3 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$105,560, MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC CFMEU FFPD H., 2d ATC Merrylands RSL Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of- Angel of Truth. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19.

Miss Kyeema (f. by Denman). **Winner** at 1506m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

NOBLE VICE, by Vice Regent. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **NORDAVANO**, Hoedown Honey (dam of **ARES VALLIS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

FRANJELICA (Snippets). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$230,650, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Beachside H., MVRC Functions & Events H., Cadbury Breakaway H., 2d MVRC Wally Mariani H., 3d MRC Bramerton H., VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H., 4th MRC Lord S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Lokum. **8 wins** 1000m to 1810m to 2018-19.

Iniquity. **4 wins** 1788m to 2220m, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P, Ipswich TC Manhire & Associates P, 2d BRC Construction Skills Qld H.

Scarface Claw. **9 wins** 1200m to 2300m.

3rd dam

NOBLE CHICK, by Vaguely Noble. **4 wins** in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Margie Belle** (dam of **MILDE**), half-sister to **TRILLION** (dam of **TRIPTYCH, BARGER**), **MARGRAVINE, Dunkirk**, Hail Maggie (dam of **SABONA**), Doff the Derby (dam of **GENEROUS, IMAGINE, WEDDING BOUQUET, OSUMI TYCOON, STRAWBERRY ROAN, WINDY TRIPLE K.**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

NORDAVANO (The Minstrel). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Pimlico Cedar Key H., **L**, 3d Laurel Find H., **L**, Meadowlands Summing S., **L**.

Son of Repute. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, Leopardstown Bonn Extended H., Curragh Railway Bank H., 2d Curragh Saint Bridget H.

Hoedown Honey. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

ARES VALLIS (Caerleon). **Winner** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

EMERALD STAR (Mount Nelson). **2 wins** at 1408m, 1500m in GB and Germany, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 2d Baden-Baden BBAG Auktionsrennen Iffezheim, 3d Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**.

Ares Choix (Choisir). **Winner** at 2 at 6f in GB, 3d Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**. Producer.

Lot 95 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY** **Box R 17**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : T ^{NN} nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea Sadler's Wells
REDBOUGG		Lacovia..... Majestic Light
2006	What's the Goss	Never Quit..... Sir Tristram
		Talk of Egypt..... Aliocha

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 352 rnrns, 208 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

REDBOUGG, by Tobougg. **5 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 3d TTC Thetote.com.au H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WHAT'S THE GOSS, by Never Quit. **3 wins** 1100m to 1200m. Half-sister to **LAKE SENTENTIA, Queen of Egypt**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Redbougg. **5 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

TALK OF EGYPT, by Aliocha. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCE OF EGYPT, Lord of Egypt**, Spirit of Egypt (dam of **BRAINPOWER**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). **7 wins** 1200m to 2040m, \$376,220, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MVRC City Jeep H.-twice, Jeep H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Community Raceday H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

Queen of Egypt (Ladoni). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1080m, 1550m, 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Spring Champion P.

Antah. **3 wins** 1200m to 1880m, 2d TRC Old Virgilians Association P., Sailaway Sandy Bay 3YO Classic H.

Talk of California. **Winner** at 1600m, MVRC CRT Crop Care Pontiac P., 2d MVRC Cox Plate Charity Pin P., 3d MVRC Ranvet P.

Egyptian Gold. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m to 2018-19.

Celestial Gypsy. Raced 3 times. Dam of 2 winners-

Tycoon Gypsy. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Westy. **Winner** at 1650m in 2017-18.

4th dam

Egyptian Dancer, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DANCE OF EGYPT (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). **13 wins** 1380m to 2000m, 3d TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

Royal Egypt. **12 wins** 1080m to 2120m, 2d TTC Winter Series H. Dam of-

With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). **11 wins** 1175m to 1800m, \$299,406, 2d Tasmanian S., **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.

Spirit of Egypt. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

BRAINPOWER (Grand Royale). **6 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 2050m, \$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TRC Sir Tristram Trophy, 4th Tasmanian S., **L**.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 96 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 46

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	West Quest	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
ROSEWOOD QUEST		Veridian	Green Dancer
2002	Rosewood Pride	St Briavels	Sovereign Path
		Rosewood Princess	Valve

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROSEWOOD QUEST, by West Quest. **6 wins**-1 at 2-1175m to 2100m, 2d TRC Therese Taylor P. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Roser's Quest (g. by Incumbent). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

ROSEWOOD PRIDE, by St Briavels. **5 wins** 1240m to 2400m, \$109,675, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 3d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**, 4th TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Rosewood Quest. **6 wins**. See above.
Maywyn's Pride. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d TTC F&W Stewart 2YO H.
Rosewood Rivers. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.
Come on Over. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

ROSEWOOD PRINCESS, by Valve. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
ROSEWOOD PRIDE (St Briavels). **5 wins**. See above.
St Louie Spirit. **4 wins** 1175m to 1800m.
Briavelston. **2 wins** at 1600m.
Mrs Magic. **Winner** at 1550m.

4th dam

SUNG, by Meiwa King. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lady Sica**. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-
Call the Diver. **5 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1800m.
St Sung. **4 wins** at 1200m.
Shang. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-
Samba Clause. **3 wins** at 1600m.
Chintz. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2100m.
Rosewood Princess. **Winner**. See above.

5th dam

NAZOONA, by Nullabor. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Lady Sica (Sica Dan). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TTC Debutant S., L. Dam of 3 winners-
Eugenana. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-
Off the Tap. **6 wins** 1000m to 1500m, WATC Fremantle Dockers H.
Dear Santa. **2 wins** at 1200m.
Indian Lover. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-
Bombay Boy. **9 wins** 1200m to 2100m, TTC Newnham Cup H.
Rousset. **5 wins** 1m to 9f, QTC Novice H.
Olympic. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1006m to 1250m, Hobart TC Tintara H.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 97 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 77

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE)		Zomaradah Deploy
2011	Forest Storm	Galileo Sadler's Wells
		Quiet Storm..... Desert Prince
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig Northern Dancer
SABKHA (USA)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2000	Meyadini	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Niodini Nijinsky

NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE) (Chestnut 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Doncaster S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Out of SP Forest Storm. Related to SW Forest Flower (Irish One Thousand Guineas), etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Sabkha, by Green Desert. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Barquette, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Prix Sauge Pourpre, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **all winners-**

ZUBBAYA (f. by Dubawi). **5 wins** 1300m to 1600m, \$212,518, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Chadstone The Fashion Capital P., New Litho H., Primavera H., Echuca Cup, 2d MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 3d MRC AR Blackwood H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-Langoustine. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m in 2017-18. Zepherine. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

Sabkhat (g. by Reset). **9 wins-1** at 2-1300m to 1800m, \$388,555, to 2018-19, BRC Kohan and Chet H., Eureka Stud H., Led Superscreens H., Sister Nola Riley P., SAJC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d BRC Bottle-O H., SCTC Suncoast Valuers H., ATC TAB Rewards H., Jaycar Electronics H., Tab.com.au H., BRC St Margaret's P&F Association H., MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., 3d GCTC Nerang RSL H., ATC E-Group Security H., Harvey Norman H., SCTC Summerveld Racing Stables H.-twice.

Singing Sand (f. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards P., 3d ATC Membership H., Australian Turf Club 2YO P.

Marion Type (f. by Reset). **2 wins** at 1209m, 3d SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Silent Sea (f. by Poet's Voice). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ATC Press Statement at Vinery 2YO P.

Salt Flat (g. by Street Cry). **3 wins** 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18.

Adsila (f. by Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 1150m. Dam of-

Deceptacon. **Winner** at 1000m, Scone RC Cressfield H.

2nd dam

MEYADINI, by Mr. Prospector. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Sabkha (Green Desert). **Winner**. See above.

Megalith. **4 wins** at 1200m, 2d Hanshin Shukugawa Tokubetsu.

Sadamu Fujiko. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Japan.

Chuwa Miracle. **5 wins** at 1400m in Japan.

Haute Cuisine. **Winner** at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-

Liverdy. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2100m to 2018, Tokyo Tanzawa S., 2d Kyoto Hosu S., 3d Tokyo Oume Tokubetsu.

3rd dam

NIODINI, by Nijinsky. **3 wins-1** at 2-7f to 14½f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SUPER COOK, Ace King, Dixieland Gal, Green's Wootton, Mr. Dreamer**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **1 winner**.

Lot 98 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box J 78**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : K¹¹ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bleachingly
Dam	Hold That Tiger	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
SAVANNAH CAT		Beware of the Cat	Caveat
2007	African Breeze	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Zimbabwe	Umteen

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

SAVANNAH CAT, by Hold That Tiger. **4 wins** 1400m to 2360m. Half-sister to **CAPRIZZI STRIP**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AFRICAN BREEZE, by Zephyr Bay. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ANCIENT RITUAL, Volcanic Ruler**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

CAPRIZZI STRIP (Distorted Humor). **8 wins** 1209m to 1500m, \$351,060, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Keith Webb H., MVRC Geoff Torney Cup H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P., PFD Food Services Classic H., Beau Sovereign H., The Judge H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

Sacred Shield. **10 wins** 1100m to 1600m, \$224,685, VATC NRD Bond H., VRC Summer Sunday H., VATC Austin Unity H., 2d Darwin Cup.

Dance on Air. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, \$171,045, MRC LU Simon Builders P.H., Frank O'Brien H., George A Davis H. Dam of 2 winners-

Ancient Echoes. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, SAJC Happy 50th George Mac H., 3d MRC Labrokes Back Yourself H.

Radiant Energy - Happy Winner (Mac.). **14 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$476,093 in Aust. and Macau.

3rd dam

ZIMBABWE, by Umteen. **2 wins** at 1400m, ARC Papakura H. Three-quarter-sister to **Big Yield**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ANCIENT RITUAL (Pompeii Court). **4 wins** 1600m to 2200m, \$167,620, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 2d QTC Queensland St Leger, 3d Geelong Cup, **L**.

Volcanic Ruler (Pompeii Court). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Foster's H., Robert Hamilton H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Hoptetoun H., **L**.

Bindura Girl. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Grandam of-

THE CHUNKSTER (Blevic). **8 wins** 1000m to 1250m, \$242,096, Oakbank S., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Proud Miss S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

THE NATIVE, by Fair's Fair. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d CJC Richmond H. Half-sister to **Karachi NZ**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Big Yield (Sobig). **3 wins** 2030m to 2200m, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC LRDG H., Waikato RC Holman Construction H.

Native Fair. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m in NZ. Grandam of-

(MR) LATELY (Oregon). **8 wins** 1200m to 2400m, \$156,645, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**.

Solong. **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Grandam of-

KARAOKE (Happy Melody). **9 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$205,313, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC St Leger S., 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 3d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

Lot 99 (No GST)**BAY FILLY****Box J 49**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Significant Moment.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Savoire Vivre	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
SH'BOURNE SPIRIT		Oh So Sharp.....	Kris
2008	River Doll	Bao Lack.....	Blushing Groom
		Zaghaareed.....	Riverman

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

Sh'bourne Spirit, by Savoire Vivre. **12 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, \$172,550, TTC Examiner Print Advertising H., Sydeston Autumn Classic S., Newstead Hotel H., TRC Reflex Technology Group H., Lady Lynette P., 2d TRC Happy Mother's Day P., Rogerson & Birch Surveyors P., 3d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, 4th TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RIVER DOLL, by Bao Lack. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Sh'bourne Spirit (Savoire Vivre). **12 wins**. See above.

Sh'bourne Kahlua. **3 wins** 1300m to 1700m, QTC Mayne Hall H., 2d QTC Story Bridge Hotel P., 3d BTC Air New Zealand H.

River Boat Gambler. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

3rd dam

ZAGHAAREED, by Riverman. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Shagra (dam of **MISS HIRONDELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Miss Reed. **10 wins** 1280m to 2200m, \$149,110, BRC Programmed Property Services H., 2d STC Winter Racefest H., Ruse Tavern H.

Subella. **6 wins** 1000m to 1460m, \$130,080, SAJC Pastthepost.com.au H., Feltex Classic Carpets H., SCT H., Jolly Swagman H., Distinctive Homes H.

Treasure Time. **6 wins**-2 at 2, STC Holden Monaro H. Dam of 3 winners-

Our Littletreasure. **7 wins** 1050m to 1211m, SAJC SCF Group H.

Alchemy's Eight. **6 wins** to 1700m, SAJC James Boag's Premium Light H.

Buried Treasure. **5 wins** 1100m to 1500m to 2018-19, SAJC D Fazakerley Freedom Final H., 3d Gawler & Barossa JC Chateau Yaldara H.

Alkatal. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Water Boatman 3YO H., Members H., 3d SAJC Plympton H.

Sister Warrior. **Winner** at 1300m, QTC Zephyr Zip H., 2d AJC Geoff Gerard H., QTC Canterbury Belle H., 3d QTC Easy Now 2YO H. Producer.

4th dam

DUSTY DOLLAR, by Kris. **2 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Half-sister to **KIND OF HUSH, Kly Green, Top-Boot**, Guapa (dam of **PENANG PEARL**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Miss Shagra. **2 wins** at 1¼m, Goodwood Ocean FM S. Dam of 7 winners-

MISS HIRONDELLE (Commander in Chief). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**, 2d Saga Summer Champion, **L**.

The Fates. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 9 winners-

CLINCHER (Deep Sky). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, \$2,633,247, to 2018, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, Hanshin Sumire S., 2d Kyoto Kikuka Sho, **Gr.1**, 3d Kyoto Tenno Sho (Spring), **Gr.1**, Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**.

Lot 100 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Box R 39

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill..... Danzig
		Significant Moment..... Bletchingly
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
SHARMA MAGIC		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Palace Flirt	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Miss Hazard..... Biscay

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

SHARMA MAGIC, by Shamardal. Placed. Half-sister to **Lord Danzero**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PALACE FLIRT, by Palace Music. **2 wins** at 800m, 900m. Half-sister to **DANGEROUS SEAM** (dam of **REAL JESTER, SEIDNAZAR**), **Initiation**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Lord Danzero (Danzero). **7 wins** 1175m to 1600m, TTC Max Baker H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**.
 I'm Okay. **12 wins** 1000m to 1300m, \$663,693 in Macau, Macau Ardross H., Luoyang H., 3d Macau Berrigan H., Bournemouth H.
 Royal Destination. **7 wins** 1100m to 1220m, 2d TTC Tote.com.au 3YO Classic, 3d TRC Raine & Horne Goodwood Quality H., TTC Governor's P.
 Ollie Runs Riot. **8 wins** 1000m to 1600m, \$100,430, to 2018-19.
 She's So Cute. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Secretmensbusiness. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Hughes Chauffeur Limousines H., 2d SAJC Camp H., Social Events at Morphettville H.

3rd dam

MISS HAZARD, by Biscay. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Ambarvale H., 2d STC Mediterranean S., 3d AJC Sir Ivor H., Tigris H. Half-sister to **Kaoru Prince**, Bide Your Time (dam of **EVANDALE STAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
DANGEROUS SEAM (Straight Strike). **5 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$160,610, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies Classic S., **RL**. Dam of 6 winners-
SEIDNAZAR (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$371,050, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
REAL JESTER (Rory's Jester). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$204,100, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Risky Banter. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d SAJC Campo Catino H. Dam of-
Leapfrog (Hurricane Sky). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$305,600, QTC Disabled No Labels No Limits H., BRC Hyundai H., 2d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**.
 Seamstress. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-
All Sewn Up (Choisir). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.
 Reverse Swing. Unraced. Grandam of-
Swinging Soldier (Soldier's Tale). **4 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$118,220, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**.
Initiation (Ironclad). **6 wins** 1300m to 1615m, BATC Strawberry Road H., Surround H., Stones H., QTC Taralba H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Lot 101 (No GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 40

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : UPI nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
GLOBETROTTER (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Cool Slew	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Icy Warning	Caveat
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave	The Judge
SHARPAY MAGIC		Sally Lou	Salieri
2008	Kilspindie	Danehill	Danzig
		Jullene	Sir Tristram

GLOBETROTTER (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Grey S., Gr.3. Sire of 42 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SP Chok King and of Energetic Class, Giramondo, Harlem Moon, Meowie Wowie, Stitched Up, Red's Sister Rosie, Harlem Star, My Gold, Shezz Shuffling, Mighty Nitrox, Wilt the Stilt, World Traveller, Shackley's Hill, That Horse There, This Horse Here, Armarni, Miss Golden Globe and of the placegetters Lazy Bear, etc.

1st dam

SHARPAY MAGIC, by Magic Albert. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KILSPINDIE, by Danehill. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2800m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Water Boatman 3YO H., 3d SAJC King's High H. Sister to **BRACKENBURY**, half-sister to **RULLENE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Stealape. **6 wins** 1400m to 2800m, ATC Freshflowers H.

Aberlady. **2 wins** at 1400m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Konami Ubet Jockey Series P.

Fine Red. Raced 3 times. Dam of 5 winners-

Top Drop (Snitzel). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$406,413, STC Spring Valley Smart Energy 2YO H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., ATC Jim Beam H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 3d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Bilko. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1600m, ATC Telstra H.

Ascot Red. **6 wins** 1600m to 3480m, \$153,575, to 2018-19, 2d MVRC Daemco H., 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Fine Drop. **5 wins** 1200m to 1930m, \$127,785, 2d ATC Vale Mal Barnes H.

3rd dam

Jullene, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m, Counties RC Winstone Quarries P.H., Avondale JC Cory, Wright & Salmon H., Improvers' H., 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Roger Browne Memorial H. Three-quarter-sister to Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**), half-sister to Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

KILSPINDIE (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.

RULLENE (Rory's Jester). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1463m, VRC Debonair S., **L**, Brian Courtney H., **L**, Guinness H., Churchill Downs H., Streets Ice Cream H., 2d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

BRACKENBURY (Danehill). **4 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$153,720, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Robert Taranto P., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 4th VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

4th dam

JANDELL, by Shifnal. Top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 3YO Free H. **11 wins** 1200m to 2600m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Avondale Championship S., Gr.2, ARC Alison S., Gr.3, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, Avondale JC New Zealand Challenge Cup, L-twice, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.2, 3d ARC Second Century S., Gr.3, 4th WRC New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **MONODY**, Rip Off. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.

Lot 102 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 46

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : TL nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive..... Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish Best Western
		Sandy Darling Geiger Counter
Dam	Ladoni	Danehill Danzig
SISTER SWEET		Lilac Charm..... Bustino
2002	Wiora Terricks	Umatilla Miswaki
		Lemon Role Top Role

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Luen on Fortune, Miss Scorcher, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Darmasun, Fast Stepping, Fighting Faith, Green Ivy, Harlin Express, Kashiwa, Me Cabo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SISTER SWEET, by Ladoni. **5 wins** 2000m to 3000m, \$132,113, MVRC Simon Wragg & Associates H., MRC Paris H., 2d MRC Greater Dandenong Cup H., James Grice H., Princess Talaria H. Sister to **Home Sweet**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Alec John (g. by Astronomer Royal). **2 wins** at 1606m, 2100m.
 Lemon Crush (f. by Bel Esprit). **Winner** at 1900m.
 Sweet Magnus (f. by Magnus). **Winner** at 2000m in NZ.

2nd dam

WIORA TERRICKS, by Umatilla. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ASCORBIC**, Spurring (dam of **FANTISHA**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Home Sweet (Ladoni). **7 wins** 1600m to 2500m, \$161,060, MVRC Eskander Betstar H., MRC Salamander H., 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**.
 The Terricks. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$198,340, 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath P., VRC Flemington.com.au H., MRC Master Yearlings H.
 Suddenly Sweet. **6 wins** 1000m to 1400m.

3rd dam

LEMON ROLE, by Top Role. **4 wins** 1000m to 1400m, 3d MVRC Alister H. Half-sister to **BERBERIA**, Lemon Spice (dam of **CHATTANOOGA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
ASCORBIC (Mister C). **5 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1626m, \$272,410, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**, VATC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-
 Red Silk. **5 wins** 1125m to 1400m, MRC Helen Spadaro H., Stan Shannon H., 3d MVRC Seppelt Salinger H., MRC Kelly Maitland H. Producer.
 Spurring. Raced 3 times. Dam of 3 winners-
FANTISHA (Collate). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1640m, \$180,250, BRC Princess S., **L**, SITA Australia H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H.

4th dam

LEMON ICE, by Cool Ted. Placed at 2. Sister to **HOW PROUD**, three-quarter-sister to Twist of Coin (dam of **SPANGLET**), half-sister to **LEMON SORBET**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
BERBERIA (Jackson Square). **5 wins** at 2 1000m to 1350m, \$315,850, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, VRC Piaget S., **L**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Lemon Spice. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1009m, 1406m, MVRC Happy Valley H., Kinross H., 2d MVRC Good Brandy H., SAJC SA Great H. Dam of-
CHATTANOOGA (Scenic). **14 wins** 1100m to 2050m, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Lemon Ruski. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-
REAL STOLLE (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Snowwhite Maintenance P. Producer.



Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



Lot 103 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box R 41

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE)		Zomaradah Deploy
2011	Forest Storm	Galileo Sadler's Wells
		Quiet Storm..... Desert Prince
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
SMOOTH RETURN		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2008	Rich Silk	Rizzi Afleet
		Silk Lilly Never Bend

NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE) (Chestnut 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Doncaster S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Out of SP Forest Storm. Related to SW Forest Flower (Irish One Thousand Guineas), etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SMOOTH RETURN, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1300m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Toorak Affair (f. by Toorak Toff). **5 wins-1** at 2-1150m to 1600m to 2017-18, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

2nd dam

RICH SILK, by Rizzi. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SILKY SWEEP**, **Silken Moment** (dam of **BEAU GENTLEMAN**, **MAKE CONTACT**), Cut Class Leanne (dam of **CHAPEL ROYAL**), Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), Crusading Lil (dam of **MOTSPUR**), Silky Pleasure (dam of **GENIAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Silk Dior. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Variety Vic Bash 2YO Fillies P.

3rd dam

SILK LILLY, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR**, **D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE**, **LA VOYAGEUSE**, **MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS**, **COCO LA TERREUR**, **Somfas** (dam of **RUSSIAN BOND**, **SNAADIE**, **CRISTOFORI**, **CROSSOVER**), American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

SILKY SWEEP (End Sweep). **7 wins-2** at 2-5f to 7f, \$325,309, Meadowlands Skip Trial S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Silken Moment (Timeless Moment). **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 2d Woodbine My Dear S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

MAKE CONTACT (Time to Explode). **9 wins-1** at 2-6f to 9f, \$281,161, Emerald Downs Belle Roberts H., **L**. Grandam of-

GO FOR GUINNESS (Rosberg). **6 wins** at 6½f, 8½f, \$122,778, Hastings Park British Columbia Cup Stellar's Jay H., **L**.

BEAU GENTLEMAN (Beau Genius). **5 wins**, Fort Erie Benburb S., **L**.

Cut Class Leanne. **9 wins-1** at 2-5½f to 8½f, in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

CHAPEL ROYAL (Montbrook). **3 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, \$495,571, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Flash S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Silk Ending. **Winner** at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

GYPSY DIAMOND (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 2000m, \$756,010, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

Crusading Lil. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

MOTSPUR (Flying Spur). **12 wins-1** at 2-900m to 1400m, \$645,910, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**, 3d STC Starlight S., **L**.

Silky Pleasure. Raced 3 times. Dam of 5 winners-

GENIAL (Gate Dancer). **5 wins-1** at 2-1100m to 1600m, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Natal Breeders Challenge, **L**.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD (As Agent), Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 104 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box R 34

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie	Summer Squall
Dam	Kempinsky	Danehill	Danzig
SOCIETY RULES		Tristalove	Sir Tristram
2007	Miss Barysh	Baryshnikov	Kenmare
		Annie's Gift	A Gift

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SOCIETY RULES, by Kempinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BARYSH QUEST**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Willby Rules (g. by West Quest). **7 wins**-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1150m, 1350m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

MISS BARYSH, by Baryshnikov. **6 wins** 1175m to 1380m, 3d Devonport Cup. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
BARYSH QUEST (West Quest). **4 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$146,160, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.
Belrock Boy. **Winner** at 1150m in 2017-18.
Ali Grace. **Winner** at 2 at 1150m.
Whitmore. Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

ANNIE'S GIFT, by A Gift. **4 wins** at 950m, 1000m. Half-sister to **Tranter**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Miss Barysh. **6 wins**. See above.

4th dam

ANNIE'S PRIDE, by Poacher's Moon. **6 wins** 1100m to 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Strutt S., **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Reach for the Moon**, half-sister to **Marialena**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Tranter (Swooping). **6 wins** 1650m to 2000m, \$125,220, SAJC Living Health H., STC Turrella H., Truscott's Toyota H., SAJC Returned Services League H., 2d Darwin Cup, **L**, AJC Earlwood-Bardwell Park RSL H., Lord Mayors P., STC Moorefield Cup, 3d AJC Hall Stand H., Qantas Freight H.
Denacre. **3 wins** 1000m to 1650m.

5th dam

FORTUNELLA, by Jack Ketch. **2 wins** at 5f, 6f. Half-sister to **CONCLAVE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
ANNIE'S PRIDE (Poacher's Moon). **6 wins**. See above.
Marialena (Swallow Tail II). **Winner** at 1650m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, Gr.3. Dam of 5 winners-
Reach for the Moon (Poacher's Moon). **2 wins** at 2100m, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Comaida Moon. **7 wins** 1600m to 2800m.
Island Glory. **3 wins** 1200m to 2100m.
Paronella. **3 wins** 1200m to 1800m.
Banksia. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 5 winners-
Cash Bonus. **4 wins** 1000m to 1420m.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 105 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 88

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SONGS 'N' STORIES		Candide	Sound Reason
2010	Songs	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Lyrics.....	Bluebird

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SONGS 'N' STORIES, by Nadeem. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SONGS, by Fuji Kiseki. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **PANE IN THE GLASS**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
 Emtevee Queen. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, BRC Sky Racing 2YO H., 3d BRC 4-Game Flexi Membership 2YO H.
 Silky Mover. **3 wins** 1400m to 1600m to 2017-18.
 Savage Heart. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1280m.

3rd dam

LYRICS, by Bluebird. **2 wins** at 1200m, AJC Lean & Hayward H., 2d AJC Home Beautiful H., STC Muscular Dystrophy Association NSW P., 3d AJC Sleep Doctor-Campbelltown H. Half-sister to **GOLD BROSE**, **Bewilder**, **Dyslexia**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
PANE IN THE GLASS (Testa Rossa). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$696,500, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, AJC Inglis Nursery, STC Inglis 2YO Classic, BRC AHS Netball Support Group 2YO H., 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
 Roomooz. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$137,500, to 2017-18, MVRC Johnnie Walker P., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**.
 Gold Pied. **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1050m, \$103,700, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., Malabar H., 2d AJC Crowne Plaza P., STC Omni H.
 We'll See. **2 wins** to 1200m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Producer.
 Mighty Winner. **Winner** at 1200m, \$102,902, HKJC Deauville Yearling Sales H., 2d HKJC Tulip H., 3d HKJC Miraculous H., Ming On H., Hoi Ping H.
 Turon. **10 wins** 800m to 1200m.
 Bulbadah. **7 wins** 800m to 1200m to 2017-18.

4th dam

CRYPTIC VERSE, by Yeats. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Swan H., Divide & Rule H., STC Drummoyne Welter H. Half-sister to **Concealment**. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
GOLD BROSE (Huntingdale). Joint third top colt on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, \$321,160, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Bewilder (Hula Chief). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$125,360, MVRC Freestep by Grosby Flying H., AJC Stoikovich Banfield H., 2d VATC Summoned S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Moet & Chandon H., **L**. Producer.
Dyslexia (Kenmare). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Moet & Chandon H., Fairfield Advance Newspaper H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**. Sire.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD (As Agent), Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 106 (50% GST) BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box J 79

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Tremolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie.....	Summer Squall
Dam	Mujahid	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
SORELL MISS		Elrafa Ah.....	Storm Cat
2007	Lemon Soda	Noalcoholic.....	Nonoalco
		Raging River	Cheyne Walk

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SORELL MISS, by Mujahid. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$142,081, TTC Magic Millions H., Tasbreeders Yearling Sale 3YO Classic H., TRC Hospitality Association H., MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d TTC Prevailing H., 3d MRC Slickpix H., TTC Veolia Environmental Classic, MRC Natural Stone & Slate H. Half-sister to **TESTAMARRIAGE**. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-Miss Smith (f. by Wordsmith). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LEMON SODA, by Noalcoholic. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, 2d VATC Silks Circle H., 3d VATC Siren Song H. Half-sister to **Victory River** (dam of **REACTIVE, FLEISCHER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
TESTAMARRIAGE (Testa Rossa). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$217,785, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Betfair.com H., 2d TTC Veolia Environmental Services 3YO Classic H., Thetote.com.au H., O'Brien Joinery H., TRC Performance Automobiles H., Platinum Ridge H., Governor's Cup H., Tattersall's Park Function Centre 2YO H.
Roman Fizz. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, \$155,805, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., William Hill H., 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.
El Martini. **4 wins** 1200m to 1509m, MVRC Legends After The Last H., 2d MRC Betfair H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H., Betfair H.

3rd dam

Raging River, by Cheyne Walk. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Glen Eira H., MVRC Night Patrol H., Somerton H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Victory River (Salieri). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
REACTIVE (Geiger Counter). **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.
FLEISCHER (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
COULIS (Zabeel). **3 wins** 1600m to 2100m, \$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.
ROUBECHON (Quest for Fame). **2 wins** at 1400m, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H.
Refit. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-
CAVALOCE (Testa Rossa). **8 wins** 1200m to 1550m, \$312,925, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.
Kooeloah. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
FINGALBUNT (Miesque's Son). **6 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.



Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



Lot 107 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Box J 89

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : **AV** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire AMERICAIN (USA) 2005	Dynaformer America	Roberto Hail to Reason Andover Way His Majesty Arazi Blushing Groom Green Rosy Green Dancer
Dam SPEEDY SKY 2005	Tough Speed Sky Boat	Miswaki Mr. Prospector Nature's Magic Nijinsky Weasel Clause Marscay Over the Sea Bemboka Yacht

AMERICAIN (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud 2013). 11 wins-1 at 2, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 149 rnrns, 61 wnrs, inc. SW Causefor-commotion (Santa Anita Possibly Perfect S., L), SP American Joy, Amerock and of Geegee Blackprince, Americain Woman, Aristocat, American Sunday, Blue Jay Way, Eperdument, Sugar Cain, Tour Down Under, Bobby Baby, Plenty Patriotic, Turf Ninja, A. P. Americain, etc.

1st dam

Speedy Sky, by Tough Speed. **6 wins** 1175m to 1600m, \$126,720, TTC One Thousand Guineas, 2d Tasmanian St Leger, Devonport Cup, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC Examiner Newspaper H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-
City of Dreams (f. by Ilovethiscity). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, 2d TTC Tasbreeders Magic Millions 3YO H.
Aerosport (g. by Excites). **Winner** at 1350m.
Gee Gees Darl (f. by Cluster). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SKY BOAT, by Weasel Clause. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Cascade Classic, **L**, 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**. Sister to **Santorini Sky**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**-
Speedy Sky (Tough Speed). **6 wins**. See above.
Los Skybo. **6 wins** 1100m to 1220m, TRC Early Bird Tickets H., MVRC CFMEU Eight Hour Labour Day H., 2d TRC Elite Painters H.
Cielo Duro. **2 wins** at 1620m.
First Friday. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

OVER THE SEA, by Bemboka Yacht. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Marette**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SKY BOAT (Weasel Clause). **3 wins**. See above.
Santorini Sky (Weasel Clause). **Winner** at 2 at 1175m, 2d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, F&W Steward Silver Ingot 2YO H., Fashion for Fillies 2YO H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Sires' Produce S., 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
Tsar of Russia. **4 wins** 1200m to 2100m.
Lead Us. **2 wins** at 2100m, 2150m.
Integer. **Winner** at 1420m.
Brammo Bay. **6 wins** 1600m to 2370m, 2d TRC Silks Restaurant H., Tasmanian St Leger, 3d TTC Elders Longford Cup H.
Kariba Sky. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1420m. Dam of 2 winners-
Batoka Sky. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.
Lombadina. **Winner** at 1200m.
Paris Quest. **Winner** at 1175m.

4th dam

LEMON SPRINGS, by Acidity. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Marette (West Quest). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy 3YO P, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, 4th TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Lot 108 (100% GST)**BAY FILLY****Box R 35**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
SPLENDID THING		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Hansuyen	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz L'Enjoleur

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 117 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Gee Gees Top Notch (TRC Elwick S., L), Geegees Goldengirl, Gee Gee Double Dee, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Secondover, Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, etc.

1st dam

SPLENDID THING, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Sudden Blitz (g. by War Pass). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.
 Bold Street Cat (g. by Street Sense). **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18.
 My Christiane (f. by Congrats). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

HANSUYEN, by Zabeel. **Winner** at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$208,425, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
Sezanne (More Than Ready). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, \$232,035, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.
 The Special Two. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, \$108,610, ATC Pacific Plumbing H., TAB Place Multi H., 4th BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). **11 wins** 1600m to 2400m, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. **7 wins** 1400m to 2040m, \$1,912,269, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
CHARMONT (High Chaparral). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, \$263,080, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.
 Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-
BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 and 2017-18. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. **7 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, \$1,585,846, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). **5 wins** 1350m to 1800m, \$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.
FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). **4 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$272,856, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.
LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, \$168,710, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.



Account of B DOUGLAS, Staverton, Tas.



Lot 109 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT**

Box R 18

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
HAMPTON COURT		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Roses 'n' Wine	Broken Vow.....	Unbridled
		Regent's Fancy.....	Vice Regent
Dam	Hard Spun	Danzig	Northern Dancer
SPUN SUGAR		Turkish Tryst	Turkoman
2010	Colour Wheel	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
		Gerber	Palace Music

HAMPTON COURT (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, U.S.A. 2016). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,230, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr1, Dulcify H., L, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr3. Out of SW Roses 'n' Wine, a half-sister to SW Byzantine and SW Pete's Fancy. Related to SW Makybe Diva (VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1-3 times), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SPUN SUGAR, by Hard Spun. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1620m, 3d MRC Join as a Member P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COLOUR WHEEL, by Spectrum. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Bob Foster Life Member H., 2d STC Action SAS H., Vodka Cruiser P, 3d STC Vodka Cruiser H. Half-sister to **LA CHASSEUSE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Kipe. **2 wins** at 1624m, 1800m.
Pure Colour. **Winner** at 1590m in 2017-18.
Colourist. **Winner** at 1400m, 4th ATC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-
Immutable. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2150m to 2018-19, Oakbank RC Sidewood Wines P, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance P.

3rd dam

GERBER, by Palace Music. **2 wins** at 1006m. Half-sister to **ACADEME, CHEVERNY, FASHION NEWS, VIONNETO**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
LA CHASSEUSE (Lion Hunter). **7 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$324,000, VRC RDA Victoria S., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, VRC Hanan Displays H. Akbar Mahal. **8 wins** 1200m to 1400m, BRC Lyndhurst Stud P. Taqdeer. **6 wins** 1200m to 1900m, Griqualand RA Flamingo Park Mile. The Hammer. **6 wins** 900m to 1200m, \$104,900, STC Rosetti & Stone H., Schweppes Lemonade H., MRC Primacy H., SAJC Chianti Classico H. Sire. Buon Auspicio. **5 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, BRC Goulburn Valley H., Aristocrat Lightning Link H., Carlton Mid H., United Voice H. Susashi. **4 wins** 800m to 1200m, BRC B105 H., Canadian Club H., Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC Sky Racing 2YO H., Padua College H. Mega d'Oro. **12 wins** 800m to 1600m, to 2018-19, 3d BRC Sky Racing H. Girlzone. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-
The Storeman (Sequalo). **10 wins**-1 at 2-1010m to 1200m, \$472,175, BRC Qld Home Solutions H., Construction Skills Queensland H., Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, 4th BRC Bribe H., **L**.

4th dam

VIONNET, by Prego. **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$164,440, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Kentucky Prince - Handsome Prince** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
CHEVERNY (Grand Lodge). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**.
FASHION NEWS (Snippets). **7 wins** 1000m to 1350m, \$203,400, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d STC Winter H., **L**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**-twice.
ACADEME (Royal Academy). **6 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, \$309,630, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Hall Mark S., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.



Lot 110 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Box J 28

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
STEPAWAY		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2005	Lisa's Fast Step	Alwuhush	Nureyev
		Inca Legacy	Saratoga Six

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

STEPAWAY, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Savoire Step (g. by Savoire Vivre). **5 wins** 1150m to 1400m, Tasmanian Farmer H., 3d TTC Tasracing Autumn 3YO H.
Silent Bid (g. by Starcraft). **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LISA'S FAST STEP, by Alwuhush. **3 wins** at 7f, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CATINCA** (dam of **MANAGED ACCOUNT**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Amazing Choisir - Old Friend (Mac.). **6 wins** 1400m to 1650m, \$430,406 in HK and Macau, HKJC Country Club Challenge Cup, Ho Sheung Heung H., Resfa H., Garden of Eden H., 2d HKJC International Sale March Challenge.
Les Roses. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$121,900, AJC McGrath H., STC Tonizone Household Products H., 2d AJC Quasar Constructions H.
Move to Strike. **4 wins** at 1666m, 1800m, QTC Spedito H., 2d QTC Landsighting H., 3d Ipswich TC P&D Punters Club H.

3rd dam

INCA LEGACY, by Saratoga Six. **3 wins**, 4th Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **EXILE KING, HAIL BOLD KING, METFIELD**, Slew the Queen (dam of **MAGOO'S MAGIC**), The Four Arts (dam of **MANNY'S PROSPECT**), Inca Princess (dam of **GERMANY, SENZA PAURA**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
CATINCA (Storm Cat). **9 wins** 6½f to 8½f, \$864,775, Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.2**, First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.2**, Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
MANAGED ACCOUNT (Malibu Moon). **7 wins**-2 at 2-5½f to 9f, \$345,898, Aqueduct Toccet S., **L**, Charles Town Governor's Cup H., **L**, 2d Laurel John B Campbell H., **L**, 3d Laurel Native Dancer S., **L**.
Gulch Legacy. **4 wins** at 7f, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance. Dam of 6 winners-
Stone Legacy (Birdstone). **2 wins** at 8¼f, 8½f, \$225,651, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Mollie Wilmot S., **L**. Producer.
Forest Legacy. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-
Manolete (Mineshaft). **6 wins** 7f to 8½f, \$177,270, to 2018, 3d Gulfstream Park Tangelo S., **L**, Home of the Brave H.
Queen Inca. Placed in U.S.A. Grandam of-
INCA KING (Sir Cat). **17 wins** 7f to 9½f, \$828,113, Churchill Downs Jefferson Cup, **Gr.2**, Commonwealth Turf S., **L**, Opening Verse H., **L**, Keeneland Bryan Station S., **L**, Fair Grounds Woodchopper H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**, 3d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**, 4th Ellis Park Cliff Guilliams H., **L**.

Account of **ARMIDALE STUD (As Agent), Carrick, Tas.**



Lot 111 (100% GST)

GREY COLT

Box R 42

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **CKM** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Keep the Faith	Sunday Silence..... Halo
TRUST IN A GUST		Duelling Girl..... Dayjur
2010	Subtle Breeze	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Morning Devotion..... Affirmed
Dam	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
SULMITA		Words of War..... Lord at War
2005	Spy's Lass	Spectacular Spy..... Spectacular Bid
		Gay Dynasty..... Star Dynasty

TRUST IN A GUST (AUS) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2016). 10 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,170,150, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, 2d MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L. Out of a three-quarter-sister to SW Balanchine (Irish Derby, Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Red Slippers and SW Romanov. Closely related to SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), SW West Wind, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SULMITA, by E Dubai. **6 wins** 1100m to 1700m, \$103,080, MVRC Twilight Racing H., 2d MVRC Simpson Construction H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Cape Sounion (g. by Bel Esprit). **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

SPY'S LASS, by Spectacular Spy. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **ANOTHER VICTOR**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

De Arman. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$215,596, AJC Billy Cook Welter H., Spring Games Festival H., East Hills Welter H., Potts Point H., STC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., St George National Seniors H., Wyong RC Magic Mile Quality H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Mendelssohn. **9 wins** 1400m to 1625m, \$144,987, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Harry's Cafe de Wheels Burwood H.

Frisco's Lass. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1509m, \$135,090, 2d AJC Your Wish List on a Canon H., STC Zhen Corporate Centre H. Dam of 2 winners-

Frisco Albert. **4 wins** at 1650m, 1900m to 2018-19.

Zarco. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m to 2017-18.

Pimpala Lass. **7 wins** 812m to 1300m, 2d BRC Men of League Foundation H.

Spy Chase. **4 wins** 1075m to 1280m.

Spy's Shadow. **Winner** at 1200m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

GAY DYNASTY, by Star Dynasty. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **JUST IDEAL, I Like You**, half-sister to **KING'S IDEAL, STYLEE**, Kido (dam of **SANTA'S KINGDOM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

ANOTHER VICTOR (Pre Emptive Strike). **9 wins**-4 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$225,650, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, George Moore Welter H., STC Eternity Welter H., BATC Geoff Murphy 2YO H., 3d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GAYLEE, by Alcimedes. Raced once. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

JUST IDEAL (Planet Kingdom). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$111,300, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder H., Gr.2, 3d AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, 4th AJC Apollo S., Gr.2.

STYLEE (King Apollo). **11 wins** 1200m to 1600m, BATC JT Delaney H., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Grandam of-

SUIT (Procol Harum). **16 wins**-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$589,690, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

KING'S IDEAL (King Apollo). **6 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.

Lot 112 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box R 43

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
HELMET		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka	Mill Reef
Dam	All American	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
SURAT BEAUTY		Milva.....	Strawberry Road
2012	Sundaze	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Bella Sunday.....	Sunday Silence

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 388 rnr, 196 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Finniston Farm, Boater, Sunquest, etc.

1st dam

SURAT BEAUTY, by All American. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Miss Strathallan**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUNDAZE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **COME HITHER** (dam of **COHESION**), **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**, half-sister to **OOHOOD, Breakfast in Bed**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **1 winner-Miss Strathallan** (Sebring). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BELLA SUNDAY, by Sunday Silence. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, STC Tile Mega Mart H., Save Medicare P., 3d AJC Christie's Pty Ltd H. Half-sister to **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, Hanky Panky** (dam of **MASTER ASH, COME HITHER, FUN IN FLIGHT**), **Natural is My Name** (dam of **ZIZOU**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
OOHOOD (I Am Invincible). **Winner** at 1600m, \$1,490,800, in 2018-19, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.
Breakfast in Bed (Hussonet). **7 wins** 1000m to 1400m, \$301,100, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., GCTC Eric Cowell Memorial H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**.

4th dam

Singles Bar, by Rory's Jester. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Cleanaway 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, ASAWIR** (dam of **GHAREEB**), **TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$392,000, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**. Sire.
Hanky Panky (Anabaa). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Gulf Station H. Dam of 7 winners-
MASTER ASH (Sebring). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, \$135,060, to 2018-19, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, TAB 2YO H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H.
COME HITHER (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Debutant S., **L**. Producer.
FUN IN FLIGHT (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$116,450, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Producer.
Natural is My Name (Naturalism). **5 wins-1** at 2-1200m to 1615m, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-
ZIZOU (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lot 113 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 80

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire HUSSON (ARG) 2003	Hussonet Villa Elisa	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native Sacahuista..... Raja Baba Roy.....Fappiano Weekend Dancer.....Masqued Dancer Nureyev.....Northern Dancer Silver Lane.....Silver Hawk Final Card.....Elounda Bay Curragh Belle.....Sandy Creek
Dam SWOOPER 2004	Black Hawk Killorelin Belle	

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 395 rns, 250 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothingilikemore, First Crush, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, etc.

1st dam

SWOOPER, by Black Hawk. **12 wins** 1400m to 2540m, \$565,303, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, VRC Empire Rose H., MVRC Swift Signs P., SAJ Cater Care Group H., VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.-twice, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 1 Step Communications H., Oakbank RC Carlton Draught H., Mount Gambier Cup, 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, VRC Rosemary Kenny & Isabel Watkins H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., Silver Bowl Series Final, 4th VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

KILLORELIN BELLE, by Final Card. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Orient H., 3d MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., VATC Ava H. Half-sister to **SLYGO CONNECTION**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
SWOOPER (Black Hawk). **12 wins**. See above.
Norton Belle. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m.

3rd dam

CURRAGH BELLE, by Sandy Creek. **7 wins** 1600m to 2500m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
SLYGO CONNECTION (Sumayr). **7 wins** 1400m to 2416m, \$117,365, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Quick-Eze H., AWA H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., Lane Print Group H., Galilee H., Amounis H.

4th dam

CURRAGH MOSS, by Levmoos. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **MESSENE** (dam of **PARDNER, POACHER'S MOON**), **Temujin**, Indian Maid (dam of **EL BADR, NOBLE SAVAGE**), Ballymaglasson (dam of **ALIMATHA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Curragh Guest. **5 wins** 1400m to 2500m.
Curraghs Gift. **2 wins** at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners-
Gambay (Kentucky Slew). **5 wins** 1300m to 2000m, 3d Newmarket Tony Ruffel H., **L**.

5th dam

CURRAREVAGH, by Hill Gail. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **Blue Quill**, half-sister to **DARK WARRIOR, SAUCHRIE** (dam of **SHEARWATER**), **BLUE DUN, Hunter's Quay** (dam of **DISCO VOLANTE, FALLS OF CRUACHAN, INNELLAN, VICTORIA QUAY**), Lendal (dam of **SYMONA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
MESSENE (Ballyogan). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Curragh Pretty Polly S., Gr.2, 2d Ascot Rank Organization S., L, 3d Curragh Railway S., Gr.3, Anglesey S., Gr.3, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.2. Producer.

Lot 114 (No GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box R 19**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : LP nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Telesto	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
TAHRIR		Aviance	Northfields
2007	Spirit of Egypt	Weasel Clause	Marscay
		Egyptian Dancer	Lord of the Dance

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st damTAHRIR, by Telesto. Placed. Half-sister to **BRAINPOWER**. This is her first live foal.**2nd dam**SPIRIT OF EGYPT, by Weasel Clause. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Half-sister to **DANCE OF EGYPT, Lord of Egypt**, Talk of Egypt (dam of **LAKE SENTENTIA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BRAINPOWER (Grand Royale). **6 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 2050m, \$104,920, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TRC Sir Tristram Trophy, Royal Hobart Bowls Club H., MVRC Specto Security H., MRC Yangtze H., Downpatrick H., 3d TRC Hobartown P., Cheaper Furniture Summer Cup, MRC Lucknow H., Aleconnor H., 4th Tasmanian S., **L**.

Tula. **5 wins** 1200m to 1550m, 3d TTC W (Bill) Dunstone Memorial H.Our Nefertiti. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC Reveille H. Dam of-Our Mummy's Boy. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2204m, 3d SAJC Angelakis Spring Final H.Maleesh. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2100m.Spry. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-Espry. **5 wins** 1000m to 1220m.**3rd dam****Egyptian Dancer**, by Lord of the Dance. **11 wins** 1000m to 2000m, Deloraine Cup, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

DANCE OF EGYPT (Amyntor). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lord of Egypt (Poacher's Moon). **13 wins** 1380m to 2000m, 3d TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

Royal Egypt. **12 wins** 1080m to 2120m, 2d TTC Liquor Less Winter Series H., 3d TTC Nu-Bake Wonder Muffin H. Dam of 7 winners-

With Decorum (Savoire Vivre). **11 wins** 1175m to 1800m, \$299,406, MRC Spring Preview Package H., 2d Tasmanian S., **L**. Producer.

Florian. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Tasmanian Turf Club H. Dam of 3 winners-

Royal Rapture (Clangalang). **15 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1700m, \$600,685, VRC Allen Aylett H., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

Indigo Rain. **5 wins** 1080m to 1600m, MRC Minuetto H., MVRC Crown After the Last H., 2d VRC Family Summer Sunday H., VATC Pen Computer Sytems P.

Talk of Egypt. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

LAKE SENTENTIA (California Dane). **7 wins** 1200m to 2040m, \$376,220, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MVRC City Jeep H.-twice, Jeep H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Community Raceday H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

Queen of Egypt (Ladoni). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1080m, 1550m, 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Spring Champion P.

Account of ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.



Lot 115 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT FILLY**

Box J 32

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig	Northern Dancer
NICCONI		Fall Aspen	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass	Bleachingly
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
TALULLA (NZ)		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Bossy	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Sensitive Nerve	Spectacular Bid

NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 362 rnrs, 266 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2), Faatinah, Sirconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, Niccanova, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Akkadian, Mandylion, Shokora, Fickle Folly, Bolero King, etc.

1st dam

TALULLA, by O'Reilly. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Huayra - The One (H.K.) (g. by Nicconi). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ballance Agri-Nutrients H., 2d Hawke's Bay Owners Association H.
Tuliman (g. by Lion Heart). **5 wins** 1400m to 1700m.

2nd dam

BOSSY, by Deputy Governor. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1400m, \$103,601, STC Round Table 2YO H., AJC Yarralla H., STC Parramatta Lancers H., 2d STC Japan Racing Association Cup, AJC Douglas Smith H. Half-sister to **KABOT - EN RAPPORT** (H.K.). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **1 winner**, inc:-
Talulla. **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

SENSITIVE NERVE, by Spectacular Bid. Unplaced. Sister to Outside Observer (dam of **MY BID**), half-sister to **Select Few, Emergency Fund**, Honest and Legal (dam of **THE BILL**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
KABOT - EN RAPPORT (H.K.) (Bakharoff). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, \$1,486,663, HKJC Centurion Trophy, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

4th dam

B. THOUGHTFUL, by Don B. **9 wins**-5 at 2, \$424,755, Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Anoakia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **TO B. OR NOT, Bonbonaire**, half-sister to **RHONDA F**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Select Few (Summing). **4 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 1m, \$141,952, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, 3d Del Mar El Cajon S., **L**.
Emergency Fund (Secretariat). **4 wins**, 2d Turf Paradise Forego H., **L**.
Honest and Legal. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Dam of 4 winners-
THE BILL (Grosvenor). **3 wins** 1600m to 2000m, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Regal Honesty. **Winner** at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-
LAST REGAL (Jallad). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.
Beats Crying. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Grandam of-
LAZER STAR (Toreador). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, \$154,612, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**.
Personal Attention. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-
AND BEYOND (Darshaan). **4 wins** 2414m to 3259m, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**. Sire.
Outside Observer. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
MY BID (Sir Harry Lewis). **8 wins** in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 116 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 20

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
CHARGE FORWARD		Arabia	Damascus
2001	Sydney's Dream	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Dream Appeal	Valid Appeal
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
TARA'S SPUR		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2003	Vive	Thunder Gulch	Gulch
		Joie de Vivre	Vain

CHARGE FORWARD (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2010-11. Sire of 456 mrs, 293 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Headway (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Response, Shrapnel, Slightly Sweet, London Lolly, Solar Charged, Direct Charge, Cavalry Rose, Sabrage, Saul's Special, Assail, Crack a Roadie, Road Trippin', Urban Groove, Fort Lincoln, Rush, SP San Fermin, Ariaz, Bradman, etc.

1st dam

TARA'S SPUR, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-
Heat Shield (g. by Northern Meteor). **3 wins** 1650m to 2000m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Events H.
Tara's Gem (f. by Stratum). **5 wins** 1150m to 1420m to 2017-18.
Artie's Spur (g. by Artie Schiller). **4 wins** 940m to 1200m.
Tara's Design (f. by Master of Design). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

VIVE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Vive le Rock. **3 wins** at 1008m, 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda H. Producer.
Real Spur. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Follow My Dust (Haradasun). **4 wins** 1100m to 1600m, 3d Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
JOIE DE GRISE (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. **10 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$184,699, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Prix du Cap, **L**-twice, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-
Madiba (Fort Wood). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.
Dumani (Fort Wood). **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.
Plaisir de Fete. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in South Africa. Dam of 2 winners-
PLEASEDTOMEETYOU (Querari). **2 wins** to 1250m in 2018-19, Durbanville Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.
Joie de Soleil. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Approach Me (Right Approach). **4 wins** 1400m to 1950m, Greyville Bollyworld H., 2d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**.
ARLINGTON ROAD (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Membership Special Offer H., 2d AJC Epona S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Lot 117 (No GST)**BAY COLT****Box J 81**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **AA** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear	Buckpasser
Dam	Hold That Tiger	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
TASMANIAN TIGER		Beware of the Cat	Caveat
2006	La Baronne	Falstaff	Lyphard
		Baronova	Nijinsky

STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 920 rnrns, 564 wnrs, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Star Exhibit, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Dawn Approach, Lucky Liberty, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Active Minoru, Kikuno Storm, Black Mambazo, Miss Liberty, Anadolu, etc.

1st dam

TASMANIAN TIGER, by Hold That Tiger. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, TTC Shaw Contracting 2YO Alfa Bowl. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Zatacla (g. by Al Maher). **7 wins**-4 in succession-1200m to 1620m, \$116,825, to 2017-18, TRC Coral Sea H., 2d TTC Ensign Lodge Alfa 2YO Bowl, 3d TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 4th TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

Galeocerdo (f. by Sharkbite). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1220m, \$111,108, to 2017-18, 2d TRC Lady Lynette S., Wolf Blass Lady Lynette P. Blackberry Rose (f. by West Quest). **Winner** at 1350m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

LA BARONNE, by Falstaff. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIVER JIG** (dam of **DANCE PARADE, OCEAN QUEEN, JIG**), **SECRET, Miranda** (dam of **ALWAYS ALOOF**), **Minjinsky**, Lady Cozzene (dam of **CAPOZZENE**).

Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Tasmanian Tiger. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

BARONOVA, by Nijinsky. **Winner** at 9f in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to State (dam of **REGION, ANNOUNCE, DOUBLE FEINT, NARRATE, DIBS**).

Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SECRET (Secretariat). **4 wins**, Caymanas Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **L**.

RIVER JIG (Irish River). **2 wins**-1 at 2, Rome Premio Fausta, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

DANCE PARADE (Gone West). **7 wins**-3 at 2-5f to 1m, £219,522, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

LEADING LIGHT (Montjeu). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Extended). Champion Older Stayer in Europe in 2014. **8 wins**-1 at 2-9f to 2½m, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

OCEAN QUEEN (Zilzal). **4 wins** 6f to 9f, \$178,180, Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Blooming Hills Ranch H., **L**. Grandam of-

CHITU (Henny Hughes). **4 wins**-2 at 2-6f to 9f, Sunland Derby, **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Damascus S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Robert B Lewis S., **Gr.2**.

Treasure Trove. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 winners-

TOYLSOME (Cadeaux Genereux). **16 wins** 1207m to 1600m, £268,346, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CORAL MIST (Bahamian Bounty). **2 wins**, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **Gr.3**.

Miranda (Forti). **3 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

ALWAYS ALOOF (Alleged). **6 wins** 1800m to 3200m, \$450,957, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**. Sire.

La Miserable. Raced twice. Grandam of-

BEL SPRINTER (Bel Esprit). **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$1,076,370, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

PERFORMER (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$224,600, in 2017-18, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**.

Account of **RODLAN PARK, Swansea, Tas.**

Lot 118 (No GST)

BROWN FILLY

Box J 90

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : AW nr sh; 46 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia	Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road.....	Whiskey Road
		Tersa	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
TENNESSEE HONEY		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Native Song	Mellifont.....	Woodman
		Enhanced.....	Caro

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 299 rnr, 154 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Dark Dream, Bachman, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Looks Like Elvis, Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Lady Trickster, All a Spritz, Kaplumpich, Iowa, Kurnel Jaxon, etc.

1st dam

TENNESSEE HONEY, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

NATIVE SONG, by Mellifont. **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, \$141,087, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Skywards Duty Free H., Taranaki RC Spicers H., 2d Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Taranaki RC Independent Cable Supplies Interprovincial H., 4th Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**. Half-sister to Illuminate (dam of **SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Cazonet. **Winner** at 1440m.

3rd dam

ENHANCED, by Caro. **2 wins** at 1¼m, 11f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning**, A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

NATIVE SONG (Mellifont). **6 wins**. See above.

Flying West. **5 wins** 1400m to 2100m, Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**. Producer.

Illuminate. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Eilerslie Convention Centre H. Dam of- **SAVABILL - HAPPY HA HA** (H.K.) (Savabeel). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$125,744, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Gigino (Ekraar). **7 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, STC Cincotta Chemist Marrickville H., Tony & Manera Lahood H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Brillanti (Slavic). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ARC Lion Red Juvenile H., STC Members Equity H., 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

4th dam

LITTLE HAPPINESS, by Raise a Native. **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, \$104,600, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**, El Encino S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

HAPPY BID (Spectacular Bid). **2 wins** at 2, Arlington Park Primer S., **L**. Sire. **Winning** (Nijinsky). **3 wins**-1 at 2, 2d Monmouth Restoration S., **L**. Sire.

A Little Love. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). **8 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, \$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3 in NZ. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). **11 wins** 1250m to 1600m, \$5,514,065, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Lot 119 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Box J 38

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : ▽ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
MOSHE		Bespoken	Vain
2007	Helsing	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
TOP ROCK		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Dewamar	Marscay	Biscay
		Dewan Diddy	Dewan

MOSHE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 1000m, 4th ATC Fireball H., L. Sire of 165 rns, 84 wns, inc. SW Moshki (SAJC Cinderella S., L), SP Feng Chu - Big Fortune (H.K.), El Venetian, Moshway and of Chevite, Divi, Sheer Madness, A Little Chunky, Bord de Gain, Gala Moshea, Irish Moshe, Tattyboggler, Huge Action, Moschard, Typhoon Rubi, Aljazmic, Black Mosheen, If You Will, Miss Dominance, Mosh Opera, etc.

1st dam

TOP ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. **2 wins** at 1907m, 2400m. Half-sister to **PANTANI, ST. BASIL**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Top Eagle (g. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1450m.
Written on Rock (f. by Written Tycoon). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Dewamar, by Marscay. **4 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1900m, \$118,888, AJC Oopik H., Jim Donohoe H., STC Fort Denison H., Toohey's Blue 2YO H., 2d AJC Sydney Autumn Racing Carnival H., PH Osborne 2YO H., STC Aspirant 2YO H., Saratoga 2YO H., Reindeer H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Chifley H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Sister to **Le Masque**, half-sister to **DIDDY DO IT - IMPERIAL LORD III** (Mal.).
Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

ST. BASIL (Vettori). **13 wins** 1000m to 1615m, \$1,178,450, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, BTC Hamilton Hotel H., Mater Little Miracles H., Pauls Ltd H., QTC XXXX Bitter Young Members H., Amart All Sports H., Sir Shah H., Miriam Gittins H., 2d BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

PANTANI (Pentire). **6 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$830,740, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**-twice, MRC Basha Felika H., 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Gurner's Lane H., Piping Lane H., Sport 927 H., 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Sassoon. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d MRC Blue Star Print Group H. Dancing Allegro. **2 wins** to 1600m, 3d AJC Australian Hotels Association H. Selecting. Unplaced. Dam of-
Maximus Magnus. **Winner** at 1600m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

DEWAN DIDDY, by Dewan. **5 wins**-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, Woodbine Allowance, Churchill Downs Allowance. Half-sister to **ZOFFANY, TSU'S DAWNING, Ocean Dawn**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DIDDY DO IT - IMPERIAL LORD III (Mal.) (Straight Strike). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$372,126, VRC Criterion H., **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, VATC Sandown S., STC Peppers on Sea H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Mittys H.

Le Masque (Marscay). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, STC Panthers Entertainment H., Newbury 2YO H., 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Noholme H. Sire.

Dewamar (Marscay). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of A HARPER, Cambridge, Tas.



Lot 120 (No GST)

BROWN FILLY

Box R 48

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : ^HE nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill..... Danzig
		Significant Moment..... Bletchingly
Dam	Tough Speed	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
TOUGH CUSTOMER		Nature's Magic..... Nijinsky
2008	Born to Shop	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		Jeckale..... Solitary Hail

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilation, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

TOUGH CUSTOMER, by Tough Speed. **Winner** at 1100m. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BORN TO SHOP, by Don't Say Halo. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Zeditave H. Half-sister to **MALIBU MAGIC, Border Lord**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Belle Paris. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Ambishop. **2 wins** at 1518m, 2108m in 2018-19.

Paris End. **3 wins** 1625m to 2000m.

3rd dam

JECKALE, by Solitary Hail. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, STC Kogarah H., 2d AJC Moore Park H., STC Miranda H., WATC Coca-Cola Bottlers Welter H., WAHA Cup, 3d WATC Duration Welter H., MH Kott Sprint H., Maple Quality S. Sister to Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**), half-sister to **SHAYBISC** (dam of **SASHED, ASARKA, BRADSHAW**), **Sanction**, Influence (dam of **UNDUE, ABSURD**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MALIBU MAGIC (Prego). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, \$503,900, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, AJC Reading H., 2d STC Trend Windows H., 3d AJC Bayley Payten H., STC Sunshine Barbecues H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

Miss Ivy (Gold Brose). **4 wins**-2 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$115,341, AJC Star Track Express H., Darling Harbour 2YO H., STC Fairfield RSL Charity Race H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SOMEDAY (Falvelon). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$646,050, to 2017-18, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L**, 4th BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, Lough Neagh S., **L**, Falvelon H., **L**, Keith Noud H., **L**.

Border Lord (Rory's Jester). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Argyle 2YO H., 3d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Dash for Cover. **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, AJC Convention Centre H., STC Woftam Buffier H., 4th Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

Magic Guest. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Argyle Diamonds Magic Millions, SAJC Dealer's Choice H.

Milione Mio. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Astronaut Travel H. Dam of 7 winners-

Amio. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Admiral Dash 2YO H.

Oh Mio. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Shot of Thunder 2YO H.

Helen's Bay. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Terracotta Bay - Gleeson (Mac.) (Langfuhr). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, \$241,462 in Aust. and Macau, AJC King Brian 2YO H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

Account of MOTREE THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Waterhouse, Tas.



Lot 121 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 14

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Tertullian	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
MAWINGO (GER)		Turbaine	Trempolino
2008	Montfleur	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Mackie	Summer Squall
Dam	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
UBERWALD		Rafha	Kris
2005	Vigne Vierge	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Valhalla	New Chapter

MAWINGO (GER) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Munich Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2d MRC CF Orr S., Gr.1, 3d Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, BRC Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhauses Metzler, Gr.3, 4th ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Mr Mellon. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

UBERWALD, by Invincible Spirit. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Valedict, Zupacharged**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Uber Ed (g. by Widden Valley). **2 wins**-1 at 2-from only 4 starts at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, TTC PFD Food Services Classic H., 2d TRC Canteen Autumn 2YO Sprint, 3d TRC Carbine Club P.

2nd dam

VIGNE VIERGE, by Diesis. Unraced. Sister to **Vanille**, half-sister to **VERTIGE, VILLANDRY, Vaisseau**, Venerie (dam of **ROSI ZAMBOTTI**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Valedict (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1800m, \$120,458 in Macau, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Arncliffe H.
Zupacharged (Zupaone). **4 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$167,135, Ballarat TC Porter Plant Cup, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

3rd dam

VALHALLA, by New Chapter. **2 wins** at 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, **L**, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, 2d Evry Prix Hubert de Pourtales. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
VILLANDRY (Lyphard's Wish). **4 wins** 2000m to 2400m, Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 2d Arlington Park Modesty H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
VERTIGE (Lyphard's Wish). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**.
Vanille (Diesis). **2 wins** at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix des Lionnes, Prix Rosaliere, 2d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
Sogna di Me (Danehill). **4 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, Milan Premio Domodossola, Rome Premio Sannita, 3d Milan Premio d'Estate, **L**.
Vaisseau (Far North). **Winner** at 2, 2d Newmarket Houghton S., **L**.
Venerie. Unraced. Dam of-
ROSI ZAMBOTTI (Law Society). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Milan Premio Verziere, **L**-twice, Premio di Lombardia, **L**, Premio Baggio, **L**.
Vivre Libre. Unraced. Grandam of-
FREDDY (Roy). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO Colt & Stayer in Argentina in 2002-03. **5 wins**-2 at 2-1600m to 2500m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**, G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**. Sire.
BEACH GODDESS (Kildonan). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Laisserfaire S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.
MULTIVICTORY (Bachelor Duke). **8 wins** to 1600m, \$1,509,730, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of BROOKLYN PARK, Evandale, Tas.
(As Agent for Macleay Thoroughbred Stud)

Lot 122 (100% GST) **BAY OR BROWN COLT** **Box J 22**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : ▽ nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
UNENCUMBERED		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
		Concise..... Marscay
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
UNTAINTED		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2006	Prayerful	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		So Elated..... Vain

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 46 rns, 24 wns, inc. SP Salome and of Courseshewill, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, Itchy Ears, Juanito Uvez, King Percy, Last Vein, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

UNTAINTED, by Hussonet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Divine Secret** (dam of **MONTOYA'S SECRET, DELAGO'S SECRET**), **Poseidon's Secret**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Pure Reflection (f. by Dane Shadow). **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m.

Miss Hassletoff (f. by Toorak Toff). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

PRAYERFUL, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Eracre Quality S., 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Legislative H., 3d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Sister to **EXCITED ANGEL** (dam of **AQUIVER**), half-sister to **TYPHOON, Glory Be, Narcisse, Paris Snob**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Divine Secret (Thunder Gulch). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, \$166,500, MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 2d MVRC Schweppes 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

MONTOYA'S SECRET (High Chaparral). **3 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$432,875, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 2d VRC Pat Hyland 2YO P., 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

DELAGO'S SECRET (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** 1600m to 2400m, \$177,059, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZI Insurance H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Secret Delight (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1250m, \$117,100, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

Divine Deputy. Unraced. Dam of-

DENDEE (Denman). **9 wins** 1100m to 1600m, WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, Marjorie Charleson Classic, JJ Richards & Sons H.

Poseidon's Secret (Fasliyev). **4 wins** 1100m to 2000m, WATC Jim's Bonnie Boy H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Racing H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

SO ELATED, by Vain. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Avarna H., Forrest H., 2d WATC Printers S. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

EXCITED ANGEL (Don't Say Halo). **12 wins-3** at 2-1100m to 2000m, \$720,960, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

TEXT'N HURLEY (Hard Spun). **5 wins** 1400m to 2040m, \$376,825, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

TYPHOON (Last Tycoon). **10 wins** 1300m to 2000m, \$424,225, VRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**.

PRAYERFUL (Don't Say Halo). **2 wins**. See above.

Glory Be (Royal Academy). **3 wins-1** at 2, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Paris Snob (Bestebreuje). **6 wins-2** at 2, 2d SAJC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Narcisse (Mustin Lake). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Account of **C M KING & R T CARR, Hayes, Tas.**

Lot 123 (No GST)

BROWN COLT

Box R 49

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
WORDSMITH		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2003	Way with Words	Yeats Nijinsky
		Nahema Magnesia
Dam	Seul Amour	Zabeel Sir Tristram
US ONCE MOUR		Grand Archway.....Archway
2007	Crystal's Rose	Mister Big Louie..... Alleged
		Otago Rose Vengeance

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 117 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Gee Gees Top Notch (TRC Elwick S., L), Geegees Goldengirl, Gee Gee Double Dee, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Secondover, Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, etc.

1st dam

US ONCE MOUR, by Seul Amour. Raced twice. Half-sister to **US AND MAKA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CRYSTAL'S ROSE, by Mister Big Louie. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

US AND MAKA (Well Protected). **5 wins** 1400m to 2200m, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Ingham Jockey Club Cup, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P., 3d VRC Bruce Ruxton RSL H.
Us Indian Givers. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m.
Us Only. **Winner** at 2100m.

3rd dam

Otago Rose, by Vengeance. **5 wins** 1040m to 1400m, 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Springfield Rose. **12 wins** 1400m to 1600m, \$154,301, TRC Members' H., Metro Classic, Cheaper Furniture H., Myer Fashions On the Field H., TTC F & W Stewart H., 2d TTC City of Launceston H., TRC Coral Sea H., Wakeful Club H., 3d TRC Penna Cup, Premium Cork & Timber Flooring H., HOFM Creative Chicken 'n' Meat H., Raine & Horne Hobart H.
Mocca. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, 2d TTC Racehorse of the Year H., 3d TTC Racehorse Owners Association (North) H., Carrick P.H., Longford Cup, 4th Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.
Riverson. **4 wins** 1200m to 1800m.
Mauravian. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m.

4th dam

OCCASIONALLY, by Better Boy. Raced 3 times. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Otago Rose (Vengeance). **5 wins**. See above.
Occasionally Yours. **3 wins** at 1600m. Dam of-
Yasey San. **7 wins** 1600m to 1800m, \$118,823, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., Hyland Race Colours H., Patinack Farm H., 2d MRC Skylift Crane Services H. Dam of 2 winners-
Vainstream. **3 wins** 1000m to 1200m in 2017-18, 3d MRC VOBIS Gold Dash, Ladbrokes H.
Yasey Sun. **3 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2017-18.
Grey Occasion. **3 wins** 1200m to 2000m. Dam of-
Atlantic Mist. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m. Dam of-
Atlantic Rain. **Winner** at 1350m.
Ockey. **2 wins** at 1400m.
Green Eyed. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-
Tiburon Lass. **5 wins** 1100m to 1516m.
Gremsdorf. **4 wins** 2000m to 2813m.

Account of **RODLAN PARK, Swansea, Tas.**



Lot 124 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 31

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded : NEF nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig	Northern Dancer
THE FACTOR (USA)		Starry Dreamer	Rubiano
2008	Greyciousness	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Skatingonthinice	Icecapade
Dam	Nadeem	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
VOLUME ONE		Candide	Sound Reason
2009	Heavenly Bound	Saint Ballado	Halo
		Flowing Melody	Eternal Prince

THE FACTOR (USA) (Roan or Grey 2008-Stud U.S.A. 2013, Aust. 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 298 mrs, 168 wnr, 13 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Fun Fact and of Momentum Factor, The Palms, Battle, Crazy Factor, Dynamisante, Factor Me In, Global Factor, Key Factor, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Noted and Quoted (Santa Anita Chandelier S., Gr.1), Bound for Nowhere, etc.

1st dam

VOLUME ONE, by Nadeem. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Speechmaker (g. by Power). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

HEAVENLY BOUND, by Saint Ballado. **5 wins** 5f to 7f, \$118,240 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN**, half-sister to **LAMBANA, TIZZY'S TUNE, Harlan's Song**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-
Meteorbound. **Winner** at 1580m, 2d SAJC William Hill H.

3rd dam

FLOWING MELODY, by Eternal Prince. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **STRAIGHT MAN, AL'S HELEN**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
LAMBANA (Image of Greatness). **17 wins-1** at 2-5f to 9f, \$177,371, Rockingham Spicy Living Sweepstakes H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup S., **L**, Kenneth L Graf Memorial H., **L**. Producer.
TIZZY'S TUNE (Tiznow). **4 wins** 6½f to 1m, \$239,353, Oak Tree Pine Tree Lane S., **L**, Santa Anita Allowance, 4th Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**.
Harlan's Song (Harlan's Holiday). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, 6½f, Turf Paradise La Paz S., 3d Fairplex Bustles & Bows S., **L**, Turf Paradise Bueno S.
Flowing Sands. **5 wins** 7½f to 8½f, \$147,505, Del Mar Allowance.
Encounter. **10 wins** 7f to 8½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

BRILLIANT MELODY, by Cornish Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Countess Ann I**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
STRAIGHT MAN (Saint Ballado). **5 wins** 6f to 8½f, \$333,304, Churchill Downs Winnercomm H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
AL'S HELEN (Distinctive). **7 wins-2** at 2, Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.3**, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Coronado S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-
PURE PRECISION (Montbrook). **4 wins-3** at 2-5f to 6f, \$186,550, Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.3**, Tyro S., **L**, 2d Calder Criterium S., **L**. Sire.
BLAZED STAR (Gate Dancer). **10 wins-2** at 2, \$142,356, Sportsmans Clifford Scott S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-
OUTCASHEM (Mazel Trick). **19 wins-1** at 2-4f to 6½f, \$534,321, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Legislature Chairman's Cup, **L**-twice.
MR INSTIGATOR (Chapel Royal). **4 wins-2** at 2-3½f to 6½f, Northlands Park Edmonton Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**.
CIRCUS CHARMER (Manila). **6 wins** at 6f, 8½f, \$190,475, Calder Supah Gem H., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Black Helen H., **Gr.2**.
She's So Neat. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
Cochonono (Image of Greatness). **Winner** in Peru, 2d Monterrico Clasico Jockey Club de Chiclayo, **L**.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 125 (100% GST)

BROWN COLT

Box J 39

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire WORDSMITH 2003	Testa Rossa Way with Words	Perugino..... Danzig Bo Dapper Sir Dapper Yeats Nijinsky Nahema Magnesia
Dam WESTERN TORRI 2010	West Quest Torriann	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector Veridian Green Dancer Tertian Danzig Petite Patoe Mustin Lake

WORDSMITH (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, VRC Debonair S., Gr.3. Sire of 117 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Gee Gees Top Notch (TRC Elwick S., L), Geegees Goldengirl, Gee Gee Double Dee, Geegees Classicboy, SP Gee Gee Secondover, Gee Gee Lanett, Geegee Rock'n'run, Gee Gee Red Prince, Gee Gees Vicki, Geegees Doublejay, Gee Gees Style, Geegees Velvet and of Geegee Trendsetter, etc.

1st dam

WESTERN TORRI, by West Quest. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TORRIANN, by Tertian. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners-**

Myfevola. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1220m, 3d TTC Benefits of Membership 2YO H., Church of the Apostles 3YO H., TRC Les Lees 2YO H.

Two Avenues. **3 wins** 1100m to 1220m.

Amolin Jude. Placed at 2, 2d TRC Alexandra 2YO P, TTC Debutante P.

3rd dam

PETITE PATOE, by Mustin Lake. Placed at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **Lady Ashore**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Perceptive. **2 wins** at 1200m.

Regency Gal. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Formulator. **Winner** at 1200m.

Royal Compact. Placed at 2, 2d TTC Catholic Parish of Launceston 2YO H.

Antigo. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TTC New Year at Longford 2YO H.

4th dam

VIA VENETIA, by Arch Sculptor. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 900m, 1050m. Half-sister to **Lady Ashore**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Lake Venitia. **3 wins** 1050m to 1200m, SAJC Menzies International H., Maybe Mahal H., 2d SAJC Dual Choice H., Travel House H., 3d SAJC Moore Corporation Sprint H., Jackson Gem & Opal H., Langs Whisky H. Dam of-Made Round. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m.

Venetian Habit. **3 wins** 1000m to 1300m, 2d SAJC Bonnetts Morphett Vale P.

Mr. Vandaam. **4 wins** at 1200m.

Write for Me. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Oriental Sculptor - Exclusive Special (Mal.). **Winner** at 1200m in Malaysia.

Halo Venezia. **Winner** at 1000m.

With Alacrity. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

If You Knew. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1512m.

Georgie Jo. **Winner** at 1320m.

5th dam

WELCOME ASHORE, by Estaminet. **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Caroline Chisholm S., West Lakes H. Three-quarter-sister to **CLASSIC CONCEPT**, half-sister to **OUTWARD BOUND, DYBULBAS** (dam of **DYTHEUS**), **RUANLEE, STOCKTON**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Lady Ashore (Mustin Lake). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, WATC AFL Premiership-Initial P, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Lot 126 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Box J 23

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Blethingly
Dam	Partners Choice	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
WHITE YARD		Market Booster	Green Dancer
2005	Scottish Lass	Devon Flyer	Biscay
		Poacher's Relay	Poacher's Moon

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 39 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.

1st dam

White Yard, by Partners Choice. **4 wins** 1400m to 2100m, \$120,710, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Norman Carlyon Premium H., TRC Winning Edge H., TTC Longford Cup. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
White Hawk (g. by Tough Speed). **5 wins** 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19.
White Gazelle (f. by Needs Further). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SCOTTISH LASS, by Devon Flyer. **2 wins** at 1920m, 2000m. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
White Yard (Partners Choice). **4 wins**. See above.
Highland Lassie. **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, TRC City of Glenorchy H.
Off With Ya Kilt. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2215m, TTC Sires Produce S., 2d TRC Ingham 2YO Classic, TTC PFD Food Services 2YO H., Examiner Debutante H., 3d TRC Metro 2YO S.
Westering Home. **5 wins** 1100m to 1600m.
A Choice Scotch. **Winner** at 1100m.
Luscious Lips. **Winner** at 1175m. Dam of-
Toothless (Old Deuteronomy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

3rd dam

POACHER'S RELAY, by Poacher's Moon. Raced once. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Poacher's Gold. **5 wins** 990m to 1800m, 2d TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud 2YO H.
Poacher's Quest. **6 wins** 1600m to 1800m. Dam of 2 winners-
Poacher's Son. **Winner** at 1600m.
Tough Poacher. **Winner** at 1400m.
Devon Relay. **2 wins** at 1175m, 1400m.
Camden Cruiser. **2 wins** at 1550m.
Sid's Flyer. **Winner** at 1205m.
Sarahstorm. Placed at 2, 3d TTC F&W Stewart Silver Ingot 2YO H.

4th dam

RELAY LASS, by Relay Race. Unplaced. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Rising Spirit. **6 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 3d VRC AFL Life Members Welter H.
Camden Poacher. **6 wins** 1400m to 3295m, 2d VATC Wanalta H., Highway H., 3d VATC Stars & Stripes H., Normanby H.

5th dam

BROMLEY, by Avebury. **Winner** at 1380m. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Camden Briavels. **4 wins** 1200m to 2050m.
Camden Flash. **2 wins** at 1400m, 4200m.

Account of **ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.**



Lot 127 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box R 21

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 58 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill..... Danzig
		Significant Moment..... Bletchingly
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic..... Gone West
WHY FOR		Monroe..... Sir Ivor
2004	Dartington	Tertian..... Danzig
		La Tourelle..... Poacher's Moon

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 rnr, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

Why For, by Xaar. **8 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1220m to 1800m, \$107,499, TRC Tattersall's Park Function Centre H., 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC Ron Evans Memorial H., 3d TTC Carrick P.H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Sentimental Dream (g. by Telesto). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m to 2017-18, 3d TTC Tasmanian Farmer H. Speed Force (g. by Tough Speed). **6 wins** 1400m to 2100m to 2017-18. Aggie (f. by Moshe). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

DARTINGTON, by Tertian. **5 wins** 1100m to 2100m, Tasmanian St Leger, **L**-twice, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TTC Malua Club S.H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **WEASEL WILL**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Why For (Xaar). **8 wins**. See above.
Drought. **5 wins** 1300m to 1700m, \$118,129, to 2018 in Malaysia.
Dartel. **Winner** at 1200m.
Lovely Darts. **Winner** at 1420m.
He's Tough Enough. **Winner** at 1650m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

LA TOURELLE, by Poacher's Moon. **Winner** at 1650m. Sister to **PARDERE**, half-sister to **LORARDERE** (dam of **CHARDERE**), **Beau Reward**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

WEASEL WILL (Weasel Clause). **9 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$750,080, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC IGA S., **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 4th MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

DARTINGTON (Tertian). **5 wins**. See above.
Totness. **6 wins** 1100m to 1400m, TTC Aluminates Chemical Industries H.
Kuitpo Cat. Placed, 2d SAJC Yalumba P.

4th dam

ARDERE, by Swallow Tail II. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **Catch Fire**, Caught Alight (dam of **FIRETAP**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LORARDERE (Theus). **13 wins**-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, Tasmanian S., **L**, 2d TRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d TRC Elwick S., **Gr.3**, Crown Lager S., **L**. Dam of-

CHARDERE (Aliocha). **14 wins** 1100m to 1800m, \$287,185, TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Tasmanian S., **L**, 2d TTC Mowbray S., **L**-twice.

PARDERE (Poacher's Moon). **5 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Beau Reward (Northern Reward). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2370m, 2d TTC Tasmanian St Leger, **L**.

Lot 128 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box R 56

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : **XX** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bleachingly
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
ZAHLEE		Skating	At Talaq
2007	Black Velvet	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Doon Point	Kenmare

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

ZAHLEE, by Bradbury's Luck. **3 wins** 1600m to 2150m. Half-sister to **BLACK JET**, Doubleblack Velvet (dam of **THE VELVET KING**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BLACK VELVET, by Black Tie Affair. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Marot, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Northeast, 3d Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Santa Anita Harold C Ramser H., **L**. Half-sister to **DOUNREAY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
BLACK JET (Jet Spur). **7 wins** 1400m to 1800m, \$208,075, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, BRC Brisbane Marriott Hotel P., Carlton Draught P., Novotel Brisbane Airport P., Stephen Ferguson H., 2d BRC Memberships H. Irish Jig. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Federations Regionales, 3d Deauville Prix de Tierceville. Dam of 4 winners-
 Irish Land. **Winner** at 2700m, Chantilly Prix du Carrefour Saint-Remy.
 Manly Dream. **Winner** at 2100m in Spain. Dam of-
 Nube Negra. **2 wins** at 16¹/₂f, 16³/₄f to 2018 in GB.
 Sieger Sieger. **5 wins** 1200m to 1600m, 2d MVRC Arrow Training Services H. Doubleblack Velvet. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
THE VELVET KING (Universal Ruler). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$216,055, to 2018-19, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, TLC Projects & Shopfitters 2YO P., Yellowglen 2YO H., 3d WATC Salinger 2YO P.
 Favulous Floyd. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, Ipswich TC Be at the Raceday P. Velago. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d WATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

Doon Point, by Kenmare. **Winner** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Croissy, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
BLACK VELVET (Black Tie Affair). **3 wins**. See above.
DOUNREAY (Lomond). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Exaggerate. **3 wins** 1600m to 3200m, Rome Premio Chastar.
 Mid Point. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Deauville Prix de Cricqueville, Longchamp Prix de l'Avenue, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Epars.
 Kamayus. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Arbele, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Samourai, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Sylvan.
 Fidra. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-
 Ordinary Love. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Lucerna.

4th dam

POINTE ROUSSE, by Margouillat. **Winner** at 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix Seria. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Doon Point (Kenmare). **Winner**. See above.

Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK (As Agent), Latrobe, Tas.

Lot 129 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 20

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **SUN** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
FIGHTING SUN		Explosive..... Fappiano
2011	Irish Darling	Ivory's Irish Best Western
		Sandy Darling Geiger Counter
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
ZERO VISIBILITY		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2013	Mist	Galileo Sadler's Wells
		Beauty Bright Danehill

FIGHTING SUN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 2, ATC Canonbury S., L. Out of SW Irish Darling. Sire of SW Chess Star (MVRC Valley Pearl, L), SP Platinum Mam'selle and of Fighting Harada, Fighting Dragon, Magic Sunset, Luen on Fortune, Miss Scorcher, Naduri, Sunfighter and of the placegetters Darmasun, Fast Stepping, Fighting Faith, Green Ivy, Harlin Express, Kashiwa, Me Cabo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ZERO VISIBILITY, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MIST, by Galileo. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALOFT**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Ocean Spray. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC TAB More Than Winning P., More Than Ready at Vinery P.

Misty Rock. **Winner** at 1535m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

BEAUTY BRIGHT, by Danehill. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Sweet Mimosa S., **L**, 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ALOFT**, **Marquesa**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Perfect Light. **2 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

Nashirah. **Winner** at 2 at 6f in 2018, 3d Newmarket Godolphin 2YO Fillies' S.

4th dam

DIETRICH, by Storm Cat. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Balance of Nature (dam of **GLOBAL BALANCE**), Nibbana (dam of **GALTON**), half-sister to **MAMBO LIGHT** (dam of **FRANKEL LIGHT**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

BEAUTY BRIGHT (Danehill). **2 wins**. See above.

ALOFT (Galileo). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1610m to 3219m, \$470,170, to 2017-18, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **L**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Nursery H., My Kitchen Rules H., 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Japan Trophy, **L**, MVRC MSC Signs H.

Marquesa (Kingmambo). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 2d Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Lady of Camelot (Montjeu). **Winner** at 1½m, 2d Newmarket Pride S., **L**, Princess Royal S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.

Three Rainbows. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Triband (Fastnet Rock). **Winner** at 2050m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

5th dam

Piquetnol, by Private Account. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**. Sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **GOOD JOURNEY**, **ALDEBARAN**, **SEA OF SHOWERS**, **TOMISUE'S INDY**), **Privately Held**, half-sister to **DENON**, **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD**, **VISIONS OF CLARITY**), Remote Romance (dam of **SADDEX**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**.

Lot 130 (No GST)

CHESTNUT COLT

Box R 50

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : ▽ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SQUAMOSA		Singles Bar	Rory's Jester
2007	Class Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Enchantor	Bletchingly
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
ZIP ZIP		Sacahuista	Raja Baba
2005	Snip Snip	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Rose Diamond	Cheyne Walk

SQUAMOSA (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2007-Stud 2013). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr3. Sire of 39 rnrns, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Kiwi Ida (CJC Canterbury Breeders S., Gr.3), SP Derasa, Order of Command, Sun Quan - Best Sense (H.K.) and of Ray's Dream, Echo Gem, Yulong Monoceros, Seventy Seventy, Breathtaking, Lady Soma, Memphis Squaw, Tuckers Daughter, Famoosa, etc.

1st dam

ZIP ZIP, by Hussonet. Unraced. Sister to **HUSSON LIGHTNING**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Vorspiel - Capital Protector (Mac.) (g. by Foreplay). **5 wins** 1100m to 1500m, \$287,192, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Bet Better H., 3d MRC Cleanaway H.

Silzoar (g. by Grey Swallow). **3 wins**-1 at 2- in succession 900m to 1150m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SNIP SNIP, by Snippets. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **FLYING SPARKS, Only Version, Geiger Sparkle**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HUSSON LIGHTNING (Hussonet). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$457,850, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, SAJC Skycity H., 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Sire.

Not a Snip a Doubt. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, ATC Winning Post Restaurant H., AJC Currans Hill H., 2d AJC Daceyville H.

Don't Blink. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 4th ATC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Legion Fighter (Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 2 at 1620m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Snip Spur. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

3rd dam

Rose Diamond, by Cheyne Walk. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Dark Jewel H., STC Manly Womens Bowling Club Welter H., Ripa H., 2d STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, Citius Welter H., Pantheon H., Valais H., 3d AJC Indian Summer H., NSW Tatt's RC Barwicks Hire H., Gladsome H., STC Jans Beau Welter H. Three-quarter-sister to **CORDON ROSE** (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**), half-sister to **Major Grant, Siesta Rosa**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

FLYING SPARKS (Flying Spur). **6 wins** 1400m to 2218m, \$180,500, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC TMP Worldwide H., Woolworths H., QTC Moreton Hire H., 2d BTC Brisbane Arcade H., QTC All Our Mob H., 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Only Version (True Version). **7 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1500m, STC Silastic Auto H., Sunfresh H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Geiger Sparkle (Geiger Counter). **8 wins** 1100m to 1600m, VRC Sobar H., WATC Seaview Champagne H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Travelling Girl. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

Thundering Girl (Thunder Gulch). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC B105 H. Producer.

Account of WATERFORD LIVESTOCK, Latrobe, Tas.



Lot 131 (100% GST) **CHESTNUT COLT**

Box J 18

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : P nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
SIZZLING		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	General Nediym	Nediym
		Laudemio	Alzao
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
ADDICTIVE		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
1997	Rich Haul	Haulpak	Dignitas
		Born Rich	Beau Sovereign

SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Out of SP Admirelle. Sire of SP Secret Blaze, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Invigorating, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizzis, Deacalda, Burbank, Hot Sock, Just Sizzling, More Chilli, Saint Antonio Lad, Sizzleonthebridge, Too Hot to Hold and of the placegetters Blazing Miss, Oh So Hot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ADDICTIVE, by Flying Spur. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Danarich**, half-sister to **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH, Little Doutes**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

SO ANYWAY (f. by General Nediym). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, \$355,525, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, AJC Grand Arme H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Arrowfield Stud P.H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Son of Ross (g. by Testa Rossa). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, 2d ATC Congrats at Vinery H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., Tab Rewards H.

Passo Corto (f. by Testa Rossa). **3 wins** 1280m to 1850m.

Dominate (g. by Star Witness). **Winner** at 1400m in Malaysia.

Magnum Force (g. by General Nediym). **Winner** at 1200m.

In Recovery (g. by Tale of the Cat). Placed.

More Addictive (f. by Johannesburg). Unplaced. Dam of-

Play for Pleasure. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m to 2017-18, WATC Get the Tabtouch H.

Kilinski (f. by Western Symphony). Raced 3 times. Dam of 4 winners-

The Cruiserweight. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 3d BRC Timeform H.

The Lightweight. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d BRC Bollinger P.

The Middleweight. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m.

2nd dam

RICH HAUL, by Haulpak. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$100,615, WATC Trafalgar H., Albany Advertiser Sprint H., 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Iman (dam of **IMANANABAA**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

THE HEAVYWEIGHT (Zeditave). **8 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1200m, \$377,935, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND (Mac.) (Gold Fever). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$630,631 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Vain S., **L**.

BORN WESTERN (Western Symphony). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Producer.

ZEDRICH (Zeditave). **2 wins** at 2 to 1100m, VRC Criterion H., **L**, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Danarich (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1533m, 1600m, \$143,300, VATC Oakford Thoroughbred H., MVRC Night Racing H., 2d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Little Doutes (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** 1000m to 1415m, MRC Wiggle H., SAJC Owen Stanley Ranges H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

**Account of TWELVE OAKS THOROUGHBREDS (As Agent),
Campania, Tas.**



Lot 132 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 13

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2006	For All You Do	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Salina Cookie.....	Seattle Dancer
Dam	Helike	Rahy	Blushing Groom
AIM FOR THE MOON		East of the Moon	Private Account
2011	Grisbi	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Causette.....	Bluebird

WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA) (Bay 2006-Stud U.S.A. 2011, Aust. 2015). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1. Sire of 377 mrs, 242 wns, 15 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SP Mark the Horse, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Axelrod (Indiana Derby, Gr.3), Warrior's Club, Exclusivo, Souper Charlotte, Warriorscoutoplay, Battle Station, Georgia's Reward, Super Marina, Andrey's Reward, T Rex Express, etc.

1st dam

AIM FOR THE MOON, by Helike. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GRISBI, by Perugino. **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, MVRC Arrow Training Services H., MRC Broadbridge H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d MRC Bint Marscay 2YO H. Half-sister to **BACK ON TARGET, Zinzin**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Havana Stash. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, \$110,010, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic, TRC PFD Food Services H., 2d TTC PFD Foodservices 3YO Classic, Veolia Environmental Services Cup, Launceston Mitsubishi H. Grisbi's Run. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Viatek 2YO H.

3rd dam

CAUSETTE, by Bluebird. **4 wins** 800m to 1085m, 3d BTC Glenlogan Park Stud H. Half-sister to **FAST TALKER, Vet Check**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

BACK ON TARGET (Barely a Moment). **6 wins** 1200m to 1800m, \$171,350, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, Evright H., Perks Chartered Accountants H., Toyota Material Handling H., Boag's Draught P., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Zinzin (Celtic Swing). **6 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, \$209,970, AJC Crowne Plaza Coogee P., Cabra-Vale Diggers H., Marrickville H., Abbeville H., 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

Tapakeg. **9 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$106,445, BRC Pine Valley Flowers P Davout - Taipaoshaq (Mac.). **9 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$244,842, MVRC Shock Records 2YO P, SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P.

France Soir. **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, \$122,380, AJC Sydney Races TV H.

Rififi. **Winner** at 1100m, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL H. Producer.

No Time. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Heart Skipt a Beat (Falvelon). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m, \$157,050, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., Brc.com.au P, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Sista Act. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, \$260,950, to 2017-18, SCTC Coastline BMW I3 H., GCTC Jewel 3YO S.

4th dam

Creoliner, by Pacific Ruler. **9 wins**-2 at 2-800m to 1110m, BATC Garden Racecourse H., Starlet S., Noosa China World Novice H., QTC Setaria H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, 4th BATC Crest International Hotel S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FAST TALKER (Daybreak Lover). **6 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$114,250, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, Show H., Red Rancher Welter H.

Vet Check (Celestial Dancer). **2 wins** at 2, 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Account of D A & L A MILLER, Wesley Vale, Tas.

Lot 133 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT** **Box J 45**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : MIL nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
ALIJACQUE		Orwhina.....	Vain
2003	Rain Coquette	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Northern Bisque	Tolomeo

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

ALIJACQUE, by Jetball. **Winner** at 2 at 1175m, 3d TRC Ingham 2YO Classic. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Bundaleda (g. by Azevedo). **8 wins**-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, 2d TRC Tony Carrick Vase.

2nd dam

RAIN COQUETTE, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOND STREET**, Northpoint (dam of **SET FOR FAME**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:- Alijacque. **Winner**. See above. Mind You. **7 wins** 900m to 1300m.

3rd dam

NORTHERN BISQUE, by Tolomeo. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Vanity S., L, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., L, STC Kingsgrove H., 2d VRC Vic Health S., L, AJC Reading 2YO Fillies H. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **BOND STREET** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$177,130, Mornington RC Hareeba S., L, VRC Sally Malay Sprint H., MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d MRC Moorabbin Timber H. Northpoint. **Winner** at 1000m, SAJC Double Vice at Glenrae Stud P., 2d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Dam of 3 winners- **SET FOR FAME** (Reset). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$651,775, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., L, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners- **MADEENATY** (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, \$512,430, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 2d VRC Football S., L, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AYALA, by Biscay. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, AJC Nursery H., 2d AJC Rocky Point H., STC Broadway H., Ramona H., Fairlight S. Sister to **BLETCHINGLY**, half-sister to **BEACHES**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- **NORTHERN BISQUE** (Tolomeo). **3 wins**. See above. Timely Move. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Camden Welter H. Gain Control. **2 wins** at 1290m, STC Londonderry H., Domain S. Sire.

5th dam

COOGEE, by Relic. **3 wins** at 2 5f to 1m in GB. Half-sister to **QUICK DECISION**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **BEACHES** (Todman). **9 wins**-1 at 2-1006m to 1408m, VRC Craven A S., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, 2d VATC Toorak H., Gr.1. Sire. **BLETCHINGLY** (Biscay). **4 wins** 1000m to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, VRC Moomba H., MVRC Windarra H. Champion sire.

Account of **BROOKLYN PARK (As Agent), Evandale, Tas.**

Lot 134 (100% GST)

BROWN FILLY

Box R 57

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : **BIS** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Clang	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
CLANGALANG		Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star
1999	Little Recruit	Staff Sergeant	Habitat
		Khaki	Old Soldier
Dam	Danewin	Danehill	Danzig
ALZAHRA STAR		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2004	Alzahra	Sir Cat	Storm Cat
		Racing Queen.....	Alysheba

CLANGALANG (AUS) (Brown 1999-Stud 2004). 6 wins-1 at 2, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 237 rnrs, 134 wnrs, inc. SW Geegees Blackflash (Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3), Hi Belle, Tshahitsi, Eagle, The Eighth Maker, SP Peal of Bells, Prince Obama, Overdue, Royal Rapture, Clanga's Glory, Our Freed Man, Lakedro and of Bells of Troy, Minnie Downs, Full Peal, Lexcen, Luvbite, Mistaken Grace, Master Chum, Midnight Storm, etc.

1st dam

ALZAHRA STAR, by Danewin. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mudhish**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Meteor Strike (g. by West Quest). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1150m to 2018-19.
 Burma (g. by Savoire Vivre). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1420m.

2nd dam

ALZAHRA, by Sir Cat. **Winner** at 1000m in U.A.E. Half-sister to **UBIQUITY**.
 Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Mudhish (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$137,029, Selangor TC Sports Toto Super Challenge Trophy, Penang TC Japan Bloodhorse Breeders Association Trophy, 3d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.
 Secret Agent Man. **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d Ipswich TC Channel 7 H.

3rd dam

RACING QUEEN, by Alysheba. Unplaced. Half-sister to Jeanie's Gift (dam of **ELABORATE**), Verbanella (dam of **YAHILWA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
UBIQUITY (Colonial Affair). **4 wins-2** at 2-1m to 9f, \$426,505, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.2**, 3d Sportsmans National Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Solar Boy. **5 wins** 1200m to 1650m, \$351,346, HKJC Tai Chung Kiu H., Tung Chung H., Xian H., Cameron H., Nathan H., 2d HKJC Lucky Star H.
 Al's Racing. **2 wins** at 1400m, MRC TMB Printing H., 3d MRC Murray Fairclough H., Mallalieu H.

4th dam

SPECIAL GIFT, by Seattle Slew. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Sister to **HOUSTON**, half-sister to **Saratoga Classic**, Garota Do Leblon (dam of **ANGER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
 Apple Strudel. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-
AFRICAN HEAT (Southwestern Heat). **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, in 2018, Ruidoso Downs Rio Grande Senorita Thoroughbred Futurity (2yof), **L**.
 Verbanella. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
YAHILWA (Medaglia d'Oro). **6 wins** 7f to 9f, £358,608 in GB and U.S.A., Hawthorne Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Delta Downs Treasure Chest S., **L**.
 Jeanie's Gift. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
ELABORATE (Gilded Time). **6 wins** 6f to 1m, \$565,852, Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Ack Ack S., **L**.
 Happy Jean. **Winner** at 1000m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-
CROWD PLEASER (Captain Al). **4 wins-1** at 2-1800m to 2200m, Greyville Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**.
 Andrea Gail. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
AREYOUTALKINTOME (Smokester). **10 wins-1** at 2-5½f to 7f, \$985,417, Santa Anita El Conejo H., **Gr.3**, California Cup Sprint H., **L**.

Account of NATIONAL LODGE, Latrobe, Tas.



Lot 135 (No GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 4

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
DUNDEEL (NZ)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Staring..... Fiesta Star
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior Cossack Warrior
AMO LA NONNA		Miss Sandman.....Regal Advice
2008	Granma Gertey	Danzero Danehill
		In the Mist Southern Appeal

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wns, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schwepperversence H., Gr.3), SP Dealmaker and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Nordicus, Global Exchange, Lincoln Falls, The Inevitable, Sunreel, Total Power, Transact, Dundee Lee, Dunlani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfoy, Miss Einstein, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AMO LA NONNA, by Show a Heart. **2 wins** at 1512m, 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions P. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Shamrock Joy (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

Granma Gertey, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Heaven Extras Plate H. Three-quarter-sister to **Danazar**, half-sister to **DE LAGO MIST** (dam of **INTO THE MIST, INSTINCTION**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Flirty Gertey. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, ARC Lindsay Racing H.
Finda Fitter Filly. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 3d MRC Premier Signs H., Schweppes H.
Geoff. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d VRC Inglis Dash.

3rd dam

IN THE MIST, by Southern Appeal. **10 wins-2** at 2-1006m to 2250m, \$215,020, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, John D Lee S., **L**-twice, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Southern Sprinter (dam of **FRAGMENTATION**), half-sister to **Danazar**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
DE LAGO MIST (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, \$371,875, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-
INTO THE MIST (Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** 1211m to 1600m, \$229,580, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes H., Eddie the Eagle H., William Hill H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**.
INSTINCTION (Exceed and Excel). **4 wins** 1200m to 1479m, \$274,160, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**. Sire.
A Mist Opportunity. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H.
Shrouded in Mist. **2 wins** to 1600m to 2018-19, SAJC Hughes Limousines P.
Granma Gertey (Danzero). Placed. See above.

4th dam

CERES MIST, by Plush. Raced once. Half-sister to **BOLD RACE, Big Bruiser**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-
IN THE MIST (Southern Appeal). **10 wins**. See above.
Southern Sprinter. **5 wins-1** at 2, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 3 winners-
FRAGMENTATION (Snippets). **4 wins-3** at 2-1000m to 1306m, \$144,530, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
WANTED (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$1,216,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SHRAPNEL (Charge Forward). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, \$293,935, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.



Lot 136 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 82

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
DAWN APPROACH (IRE)		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Oratorio	Danehill	Danzig
ANTIPODE		Mahrah.....	Vaguely Noble
2009	Amatista	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Amhara	Priamos

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 151 rns, 56 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyasaat, Dawn Patrol, Gongs, Tahitian Dancer and of Condemed, Approach Discreet, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Second Generation, Haddaf, etc.

1st dam

ANTIPODE, by Oratorio. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR ZHIVAGO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

AMATISTA, by Scenic. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1300m to 1550m, AJC Minoru 2YO H., STC NSW Home Loans H., 2d AJC Fairy Walk H., STC Night Racing H., Pubmart H., 3d AJC Westmead Children's Hospital H., Chrysler Jeep H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Half-sister to **AZZURRO, Cohiba - Achiever** (H.K.). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

DR ZHIVAGO (Fasliyev). **6 wins** 1000m to 1500m, \$349,975 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**, Lisboa Prelude, **L**. Urban Explorer. **16 wins** 1400m to 3600m, \$523,478, to 2018-19, MRC Orion Expedition Cruise H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Schweppes H. Acapulco Bay. **3 wins** at 1150m, 2100m, Avondale JC Fruit World H. Pin 'em Down. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Ipad App H. Ave Amina. Unplaced. Dam of-
I Am the Warrior. **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19.

3rd dam

AMHARA, by Priamos. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Germany. Sister to **Arborea**, three-quarter-sister to **ANATAS**, half-sister to **APOLLONIOS, Advocat, Amazonia**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

AZZURRO (Bluebird). **7 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, \$392,000, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, Glen Eira H., MVRC Kinross H., VATC Storm Queen H., 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Milady S., **L**. Grandam of-
GENERAL RIPPA (General Nediym). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, \$115,875, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Cohiba - Achiever (H.K.) (Bluebird). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC Night Raid 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Amaranda. **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, VRC Richfield Lady H. Grandam of-
Peal of Bells (Clangalang). **6 wins** 1600m to 3200m, \$ATC Stayers Quality Cup, Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Always Cheerful. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, \$213,997, HKJC Fan Kam H.

4th dam

AMETHYSTA, by Gulf Pearl. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m in Germany. Half-sister to **ANATAS, ANNO, ARIONETTE** (dam of **ADRONIKUS**), **Allegretta** (dam of **URBAN SEA, KING'S BEST, ALLEZ LES TROIS**), **Alpini, Alya, Anna Charlotta**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
APOLLONIOS (Lombard). **4 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m in Germany, Munich Grosser Hertie Preis International, **Gr.2**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of ALVA STUD, Hagley, Tas.



Lot 137 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box R 36

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : AV nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El PradoSadler's Wells
NOSTRADAMUS		Cappucino Bay..... Bailjumper
2011	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter Danehill
		Chiara..... Last Tycoon
Dam	West Quest	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
APRILIA		Veridian..... Green Dancer
2002	Hey That's My Bike	Northern Chateau..... Northern Dancer
		Heavenly CheersTheus

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Nursery P, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Aprilia, by West Quest. **7 wins** in succession 1080m to 1200m, 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, Tassie Home Loans H., TTC Raine & Horne H., Shaw Contracting H., 3d TRC Betfair.com H.-twice. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Source Code (g. by Dash for Cash). **6 wins** at 1000m, \$114,145, 2d MVRC William Hill H., 3d MVRC Quest H., Sportingbet William Hill H. Clean Acheeva (f. by Anacheeva). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d TTC Thousand Guineas, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

2nd dam

HEY THAT'S MY BIKE, by Northern Chateau. **Winner** at 1080m. Half-sister to **Major Fun, Roygbiv**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**- **Aprilia** (West Quest). **7 wins**. See above. Bianchi. **4 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1200m. Dam of 4 winners- Galibier. **5 wins** at 1100m, TRC Cabac P., 4th TTC Newmarket H., **L**. Cervelo. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, TRC Huon Valley Wine Cellars 2YO H. Ecosse. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of 2 winners- A Sterling Dash. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18. The Flying Scot. **Winner** at 1300m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY CHEERS, by Theus. **6 wins** at 2 1000m to 1200m. Sister to **Matheus**, half-sister to **STAR CHEERS**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- **Major Fun** (Aliocha). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1415m, \$114,300, MVRC Leica Show 2YO H., 2d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VRC Quiet Man Irish Pub H., Stegbar H., 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Leslie Froggatt S., **L**. **Roygbiv** (Mighty Manitou). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d VRC Iron Duke H., VATC Chatham H., 3d Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, VATC Gothic H. Andy's Reward. **11 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, \$154,355, VRC Crown Lager H., MVRC Suni-Treats H., VATC Bone Marrow Research H.

4th dam

CHEERS, by Capricorno. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Parisienne S. Half-sister to **Take the Kitty**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- **STAR CHEERS** (Star Classic). **8 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 3200m, \$105,195, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**. **Matheus** (Theus). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, 2d Tasmanian Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Magic Cheers. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners- Some Cheer. **17 wins** 1100m to 2100m, \$182,907, TTC Racehorse of the Year H., Newnham Cup, Ken Evans Memorial H., Members H., Racehorse Owners Association (North) H., Carrick P.H., Raine & Horne H.

Account of **GRENVILLE STUD, Whitmore, Tas.**



Lot 138 (100% GST)

BAY FILLY

Box J 83

Foaled 13th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
SCISSOR KICK		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Back Pass	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Skiable	Niniski
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
ARABESQUE (NZ)		Detroit.....	Riverman
2006	Legs Akimbo	Marscay	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights

SCISSOR KICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3, Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Rosebud H., L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Sharkbite (MRC Lord S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Three Valleys. Related to SW Champs Elysees, SW Heat Haze, SW Cacique, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ARABESQUE, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FERLAX**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LEGS AKIMBO, by Marscay. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **Ankle Biter**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

FERLAX (Pentire). **4 wins** 1209m to 1600m, \$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Suggestions. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 2d CJC Mid Winter Christmas June 24 H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

Zhan Shen. **5 wins** 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

LEGGINGS, by Tights. **9 wins**-2 at 2-1350m to 1610m, \$165,065, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, VATC Steeves Lumley S., SAJC Equestrian Federation H., Piper Alderman Welter H., Maxine Thomas H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Beechland**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Ankle Biter (Mukaddamah). **4 wins** 1200m to 1800m, VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., VATC Toy Show H., 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**. Dam of-
Ankle Belle. **5 wins** 1150m to 1300m, AJC Blair Athol H.

Lyra Lass. **7 wins** 1200m to 1600m, \$145,505, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Producer.

So Great. **2 wins** at 1650m, \$228,266, HKJC Financial Times Index 100 H., Kagoshima H., 2d HKJC Larch H., Yat Sin H., 3d HKJC Tsang Tai Uk H.

Manoloblahniks. **5 wins** 1150m to 1400m, 2d BRC St John Entertainment H.

4th dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in NZ. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). **9 wins**. See above.

Beechland (Taipan II). **3 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Surfin Bird. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). **4 wins** 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). **3 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1550m, \$121,778, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Getty (Last Tycoon). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Beach Dance. **3 wins** 1400m to 1850m. Dam of 4 winners-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**.

Lot 139 (No GST) **CHESTNUT COLT****Box J 48**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : K¹¹ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NEEDS FURTHER		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Bletchingly
Dam	Telesto	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
ARAPEHO		Aviance	Northfields
2004	Lady Rialton	Tartan Sea	Artaius
		Vecchio Gold	Cardinal

NEEDS FURTHER (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hallowed Crown. Sire of 56 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Mystic Journey (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pateena Arena and of Our Long Sali, Triple Strip, Il Regalo, Jubilance, Need a Queen, Submit Another, Voices, Nova Vista, Enzian, He Swims Well, Appraise, Extending, Special Moment, etc.

1st dam

ARAPEHO, by Telesto. **4 wins** in succession at 2 from only 6 starts 990m to 1200m, TRC Metro 2YO H., 2d TRC Belfair.com 2YO Classic, TTC Launceston Parish 2YO H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race,

all winners-

Box of Frogs (g. by Savoire Vivre). **8 wins**-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, \$104,375, to 2017-18, TRC Cleaner H.

Red Willow (f. by Savoire Vivre). **2 wins** at 1420m, 1650m, 3d TTC OAMPS 2YO H.

Frog in a Pond (g. by Ladoni). **Winner** at 1100m, 3d TRC Crown Lager Autumn 3YO P.

Arapid Squaw (f. by Tough Speed). **Winner** at 1400m.

2nd dam

Lady Rialton, by Tartan Sea. **14 wins** 800m to 1310m, \$161,105, VATC Sister Margaret Noone H., Scarlet Bisque H., MVRC BMW Sprint H., TTC Dash for Cash H., MVRC Tic Tac H., 2d TRC Crown Lager S., **L**-twice, TTC Cascade Brewery H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Final Words. **9 wins** 1200m to 2100m, \$104,451, 3d TRC Brighton Cup.

Arapeho. **4 wins**. See above.

It's No Wonder. **4 wins** 1080m to 1200m. Dam of-

Minonder. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m.

Dating Game. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

VECCHIO GOLD, by Cardinal. Raced twice. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners-**

Lady Rialton (Tartan Sea). **14 wins**. See above.

Lord Rialton. **5 wins** 1000m to 1300m, 3d VATC Highland H.

4th dam

SPORTING ISA, by Star Affair. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **1 winner**, inc:-

Pendall. **4 wins** 1400m to 1950m.

Dazzling Duo. Placed.

Sporting Lass. Placed. Dam of-

Mentat Image. **Winner** at 1200m.

Isafair. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Channel. **8 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1300m, SAJC Best Western H., 2d MVRC

Diet Coke H., 3d SAJC Keep the Change H.

Isawana. **Winner** at 1200m.

Isavita. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Bonglow. **2 wins** at 1600m.

Isadene. **Winner** at 1150m. Dam of-

Matason. **Winner** at 1100m.


Account of **ARMIDALE STUD, Carrick, Tas.**

Lot 140 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 22

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino..... Danzig
UNENCUMBERED		Bo Dapper Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
		Concise..... Marscay
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice Danehill
ARENZANO		Singles Bar..... Rory's Jester
2009	Marina Miss	Grand Lodge Chief's Crown
		Concert Star..... Pompeii Court

UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 46 rnrns, 24 wnrs, inc. SP Salome and of Coursehewill, Double Bubble, Free Mover, Expedius, Fairy Fast, I Dream of Green, Lady Sass, Mirette, Reason to Smile, Revolution, Depth That Varies, Accoy, Brave Jewel, Fergie, I Stole Your Love, Itchy Ears, Juanito Uvez, King Percy, Last Vein, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ARENZANO, by Not a Single Doubt. **8 wins**-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, \$156,075, TRC Tony Carrick Vase, TTC Jackson Motor Company Cup, Members Open Quality H., TRC Solarhart Southern Tasmania H., James Boag H., 2d TTC CGU Workers Compensation H., 3d TTC PFD Foodservices Trophy, 4th TTC Tattsbet.com S., **L**, Tasmanian Guineas, **L**. Sister to **Regal Flame**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MARINA MISS, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Half-sister to **BEYONCE'S STAR** (dam of **OAK DOOR**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Regal Flame (Not a Single Doubt). **10 wins**-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, \$305,820 in NZ and Macau, CJC Minstrel Court 2YO H., Independent Meat Processors H., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Macau Star River Windsor Arch Turf H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
Siren's Reward. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Decking Out Melbourne 2YO P.

3rd dam

CONCERT STAR, by Pompeii Court. **11 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$180,950, AJC Exeter H., Medical Research Welter H., George Patterson H., Fairy Walk H., Ellesmere H., STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Cuddle H., STC Rosehill WBC 2YO H. Half-sister to **SOLO SHOW** (dam of **TOAST OF THE COAST**), **CLOUT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
BEYONCE'S STAR (Orientate). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$296,910, BRC Just Now H., **L**, STC Lynch Flowers H., Ruse Tavern H., Golden Slipper Day 2YO P., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Dam of-
OAK DOOR (Commands). **5 wins** 1100m to 1400m, \$322,740, to 2017-18, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, VRC Better Beyond H., MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**.

4th dam


SOLO PERFORMANCE, by Without Fear. Joint second top filly on The 1982-83 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK SHOW**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
SOLO SHOW (Dahar). **3 wins** 1300m to 2400m, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kilsyth Bargain H., 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of-
TOAST OF THE COAST (Rory's Jester). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$380,680, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 2d MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-
WILD PLANET (Animal Kingdom). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, \$176,600, in 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.
CLOUT (Justice Prevails). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, WATC Ngawyni S., **L**.

Lot 141 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box R 23

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
DELAGO DELUXE		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Staging..... Success Express
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
ARRIVED		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2006	Firenza	Kenny's Best Pal..... Bletchingly
		Zippast..... Lord Seymour

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 86 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of First Diamond, Scarecrow - Smart Leader (H.K.), Deladies Boy, Massagi, Dram of Delago, All Sassitude, Deago Deluxe, Velago, Colhoun, River Island, Aqua Delago, Bella Deluxe, Delago Thunder, Derham Park, Miss Casier, Phelpedo, Revlis, etc.

1st dam

ARRIVED, by Choisir. **4 wins**-3 in succession-1000m to 1212m, 2d MVRC Strathmore Flowers 2YO P. Sister to **Arrival**, three-quarter-sister to **TUSCAN SLING**, Single View (dam of **KIWIA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

FIRENZA, by Kenny's Best Pal. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Half-sister to Beauty World (dam of **HI WORLD, LITE'N IN MY VEINS, DUCIMUS, LOVEYAMADLY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

TUSCAN SLING (Danehill Dancer). **7 wins** 955m to 1400m, \$405,400, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Christmas S., **L**, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 1 H., 3d MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Arrival (Choisir). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Totally Sure. **Winner** at 2 at 1110m, BRC Men of League 2YO H., 2d BRC Carlton Draught 2YO P, 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Single View. Unraced. Dam of-

KIWIA (Reset). **6 wins** 1400m to 2400m, \$548,300, to 2017-18, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VOBIS Gold Stayers, Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ZIPPAST, by Lord Seymour. Unraced. Blood-sister to **MARWELL LADY** (dam of **JESTARELLA BOY**), **Stage Beau**, half-sister to Brielle (dam of **MONDANO**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **12 winners**, inc:-

FIRENZA (Kenny's Best Pal). **Winner**. See above.

Easy Virtue. **5 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$179,690, VATC Dual Choice H., MRC Frank O'Brien H., MVRC Jayco Flying H. Producer.

Zoom By. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$101,300, in 2017-18, SCTC Matelec H.

Kuchinskaya. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1020m, 1100m, \$116,750, ATC Thesydney-carnival.com.au H., BRC Glenlogan Park Stud H. Producer.

Beauty World. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of-

LITE'N IN MY VEINS (Henrythenavigator). **9 wins** 1200m to 2040m, to 2017-18, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Northerly S., **Gr.3**.

HI WORLD (High Chaparral). **4 wins** 1400m to 2000m, \$341,025, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

LOVEYAMADLY (Bel Esprit). **6 wins** 1000m to 1200m, \$319,338, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**.

DUCIMUS (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, \$161,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

American Crew (Stratum). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, \$172,800, STC Calmsley Hill City Farm 2YO H., 3d BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Where's Wally (Rogano). **5 wins** 1200m to 1400m, \$143,695, to 2017-18, WATC James Boag's Premium P, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.


Account of GRENVILLE STUD, Whitemore, Tas.

Lot 142 (100% GST)

BAY COLT

Box J 84

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
RESET		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig	Northern Dancer
ATTESSA (USA)		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
2006	Arborea	Imperial Prince.....	Sir Ivor
		Open Question	Alleged

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 692 mrs, 429 wns, 33 SW, inc. SW Fawkner (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Rebel Raider, Pinker Pinker, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.

1st dam

ATTESSA, by Belong to Me. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **BINDING**, half-sister to **DELTA FORM**, Sunday Sensation (dam of **SZUMUL**), Tycoon Tess (dam of **TAI TAI TESS**), Delicate Choice (dam of **DRUMBEATS**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- High Seas Beauty (f. by High Chaparral). **2 wins** to 1400m in South Africa.

2nd dam

ARBOREA, by Imperial Prince. **8 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, \$829,610, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **L**, STC Truscott's Smash Repairs H., Hyster H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BINDING**, **PARIS DREAM**, **The Golden Greek**. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

DELTA FORM (Marscay). **8 wins** 1600m to 2212m, \$540,084, Del Mar H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Summer H., **L**, Gosforth Park Sea Cottage H., **L**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Premquip S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**.

Last Sight. **9 wins** 1200m to 2150m, BRC Hervey Bay Hotel & Resort H., MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy Cup.

Sunday Sensation. **2 wins** at 8½f in U.S.A. and Canada. Dam of 3 winners-

SZUMUL (Showing Up). Champion Turf Male in Peru in 2013-14. **8 wins** 1300m to 2400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**, Clasico Miguel A Checa Eguiguren, **Gr.3**, Clasico Laredo, **L**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**, Clasico Pedro García Miró, **Gr.3**, 3d Monterrico Clasico Presidente de la Republica, **Gr.2**.

Tycoon Tess. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

TAI TAI TESS (Magic Albert). **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$199,040, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, MRC New Litho H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Producer.

Delicate Choice. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

DRUMBEATS (Redoute's Choice). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, \$497,225, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton S., **L**, 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Amalfi Dreams (Testa Rossa). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, BRC Bollinger H., Jeep P., 3d BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Just Now H., **L**. Dam of-

La Scopa (Show a Heart). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1350m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H., 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**.

She's Double Gold. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Meshmaker (Testa Rossa). **5 wins** 1300m to 1800m, \$168,849 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.